

Papua New Guinea - Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2009-2010

National Statistical Office - Government of Papua New Guinea

Report generated on: April 1, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <http://pdl.spc.int/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

PNG_2009_HIES_v01_M

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 02: There was an issue with the initial weight that only yield population as 5.047 million instead of 6.8-6.9 millions. To solve the issue, post_stratified weight (weight_ps) has been recalculated. The correct weight (weight_ps) is provided in weights_new dataset.

Overview

ABSTRACT

The 2009-2010 HIES collected information on key topics such as family demography, education, health, employment and consumption. The scope of 2009-2010 HIES was broader than the previous survey, with more indicators and more households surveyed, including questions on living standards and other related subject areas. One key goal was to collect data on income and expenditure, and to enable a rebasing of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). This will assist future policy decisions and analysis to be better based on reliable evidence, such that they can better support improvements in the living standards of Papua New Guinea's people.

As the 2009-2010 HIES was a multi-topic survey, the following types of information were collected:

1. Household level information on housing characteristics, ownership of consumer durables, non- food consumption, access to various types of public services, and incidence and resolution of different types of disputes.
2. Person-level information on age, sex, education, health, employment status, receipt of remittances, and personal security. This was supplemented by anthropometric data for children aged six years or younger.
3. Personal record of all food and nonfood purchases for 14 consecutive days for all household.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

- Household

- Individual

Scope

NOTES

The 2009-10 Papua New Guinea Household Income and Expenditure Survey covered the following topics:

Household information

General services available in the village

Health services: location and accessibility

Self-employment and family business activities

Anthropometrics

Household stocks

Consumption/expenditure

Main meals at this household

Education

Housing

Disabilities

Individual health

Employment & labour

Security

Household business

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
National Statistical Office	Government of Papua New Guinea

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
The World Bank		Technical assistance

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of Papua New Guinea	GoPNG	Funding
The World Bank	WB	Funding
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Funding
Australian Aid for International Development	AusAID	Funding

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	World Bank	Generation of DDI documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2013-06-11

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 1.0 (June 2013)

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_PNG_2009_HIES_v01_M_WB

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

Sample Design

PNG is the largest nation in the South Pacific in both land area and population. It is comprised of around 600 islands, and the interior of the country is mountainous. Administratively, the country is divided into 22 provinces, within four geographic regions:

Southern Region comprising of the following provinces: Western, Gulf, Central, Milne Bay, Northern Oro, and the National Capital District

Highlands Region comprising of the following provinces: Southern Highlands, Enga, Western Highlands, Chimbu, Eastern Highlands, Hela, and Jiwaka

Momase Region comprising of the following provinces: Morobe, Madang, East Sepik, and West Sepik

Island Region comprising of Manus, New Ireland, East New Britain, West New Britain, and the Autonomous Region of Bougainville.

A two-stage stratified cluster sample design was used in order to ensure independent estimates for the "rural", "urban", and "metro" areas of each of these regions. "Metro" denotes the two large urban centres of Port Moresby in Southern region and Lae in the Momase region. All the other urban areas in all regions were included in the "urban" stratum. The sample was thus divided into 10 strata. Sample size in each cluster was set to ensure reliable strata-level representative estimates; in addition, the sample size in the metropolitan areas was set large enough to support the development of a new CPI expenditure basket. In each stratum, households were chosen in two stages. In the first stage, using the sampling frame of the 2000 Census, clusters (or Primary Sampling Units) (PSU) were chosen using probability proportional to size. A full listing of households was done in all chosen clusters and a pre-set number of households were then selected randomly from this list. In the non-metropolitan areas, 18 households were chosen per cluster whereas in the metropolitan areas, 6 households were chosen per PSU. Replacement census units or replacement households in each cluster are used in the case of emergencies or when selected households could not be interviewed because of refusal, absence, illness in the family etc, were also selected using the same methodology.

Weighting

For the 2009-2010 HIES sample, the selection probabilities and raising factors are determined in accordance with the sample design described above. The probability of selecting a PSU(*ij*) in stratum *i* is

$$p(ij) = m(i)n(ij)/n(i)$$

where *n*(*ij*) is the number of households in the PSU (as reported by the 2000 Census), *n_i* is the total number of households in the stratum (also as per the 2000 Census) and *m_i* is the number of clusters selected in the stratum.

The probability of selecting household *ijk* in PSU_{*ij*} of stratum *i* (in non-metro areas) is

$$p(ijk) = p(ij) (18/n'(ij))$$

where *n'*(*ij*) is the number of households in the PSU, following the household listing operation. The raising factor or weight *w*(*ijk*) for household *ijk* is the inverse of the selection probability *p*(*ijk*).

Questionnaires

Overview

The HIES is a complex application with a hierarchical set of questionnaires. For example, the main questionnaire consists of a household roster and other household information, and there are separate questionnaires for eligible members in the household. The data entry application may then contain two levels-one for the household and one for each eligible member in the household. The set of forms corresponding to the household, make up level one. The set of forms corresponding to each eligible member make up level two. Each case would consist of a level one and a variable number of level occurrences for level two. Most applications consist of a single level.

The survey questionnaires contain the following FORMS:

- 1) Form A: Household Control Form
- 2) Form B: Household Schedule Form
- 3) Form C: Personal Schedule
- 4) Form D: Personal Diary
- 5) Form E: Personal Notepad

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2009-07	2011-01	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collection Notes

Training and Fieldwork

Because of the complexity of the survey, training was conducted for a full month (end of February-end of March 2009) to allow interviewers, supervisors, and data entry operators to master techniques and processes. The training covered all aspects of survey operations including household listing, interviewing techniques, good understanding of all sections of the questionnaire, and data entry. After classroom tests and field practical tests, 100 qualified persons were selected and allocated into 20 teams. Two additional training sessions and refreshers were conducted over the course of the survey for newly recruited team members.

Data collection was conducted simultaneously in all provinces from July 2009 to January 2011. The survey was initially planned to be spread over 12 consecutive months to account for seasonality. However, because of funding delays, it took almost 18 months for survey completion.

Questionnaires

The HIES is a complex application with a hierarchical set of questionnaires. For example, the main questionnaire consists of a household roster and other household information, and there are separate questionnaires for eligible members in the household. The data entry application may then contain two levels-one for the household and one for each eligible member in the household. The set of forms corresponding to the household, make up level one. The set of forms corresponding to each eligible member make up level two. Each case would consist of a level one and a variable number of level occurrences for level two. Most applications consist of a single level.

The survey questionnaires contain the following FORMS:

- 1) Form A: Household Control Form
- 2) Form B: Household Schedule Form
- 3) Form C: Personal Schedule
- 4) Form D: Personal Diary
- 5) Form E: Personal Notepad

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

HIES_HA0

Content	Form A: Household Control
Cases	4081
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V2	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V3	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V4	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V5	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V6	x_result	Household/Calculated result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V7	x_stra	HIESsample/Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V8	x_prov	HIESsample/Province	discrete	numeric	
V9	x_dist	HIESsample/District	discrete	numeric	
V10	x_llg	HIESsample/LLG	contin	numeric	
V11	x_ward	HIESsample/Ward	contin	numeric	
V12	x_cu	HIESsample/CensusUnit (3-digit standard code)	contin	numeric	
V13	x_zone	HIESsample/Zone Urban-Rural	discrete	numeric	
V14	x_team	HIESsample/Fieldwork-Team	discrete	numeric	
V15	x_mont	HIESsample/Fieldwork-Month	discrete	numeric	
V16	x_team_plan	HIESsample/FieldPlan-Team	discrete	numeric	
V17	x_mont_plan	HIESsample/FieldPlan-Month	discrete	numeric	
V18	a0_prov	Province/Code	discrete	numeric	
V19	a0_dist	District/Code	contin	numeric	
V20	a0_llg	LLG/Code	contin	numeric	
V21	a0_ward	Ward/Code	contin	numeric	
V22	a0_cu	CensusUnit/Code	contin	numeric	
V23	a0_zone	Zone U-R/Code	discrete	numeric	
V24	a0_dwelling	Household number in the enumeration listing	contin	numeric	
V25	a0_gps_alt	GPS altitude (meters)	contin	numeric	
V26	a0_gps_lon	GPS longitude North (degrees w/5 decimals)	discrete	character	
V27	a0_gps_lat	GPS latitude East (degrees w/5 decimals)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V28	a0_persons	Totals/Persons in HH	contin	numeric	
V29	a0_resp_pid	HouseholdControl respondent's PID	discrete	numeric	
V30	a0_vi_day	1stVisit/Day	contin	numeric	
V31	a0_vi_mon	1stVisit/Month	contin	numeric	
V32	a0_vi_yea	1stVisit/Year	discrete	numeric	
V33	a0_vf1_day	A1 completed/Day	contin	numeric	
V34	a0_vf1_mon	A1 completed/Month	contin	numeric	
V35	a0_vf1_yea	A1 completed/Year	contin	numeric	
V36	a0_result1	A1 completed/Result	discrete	numeric	
V37	a0_vf2_day	A2 completed/Day	contin	numeric	
V38	a0_vf2_mon	A2 completed/Month	contin	numeric	
V39	a0_vf2_yea	A2 completed/Year	discrete	numeric	
V40	a0_result2	A2 completed/Result	discrete	numeric	
V41	a0_vf3_day	A3 completed/Day	contin	numeric	
V42	a0_vf3_mon	A3 completed/Month	contin	numeric	
V43	a0_vf3_yea	A3 completed/Year	discrete	numeric	
V44	a0_result3	A3 completed/Result	discrete	numeric	
V45	a0_interviewer	HouseholdControl/Interviewer	contin	numeric	
V46	a0_supervisor	HouseholdControl/Supervisor	contin	numeric	
V47	a0_entry	HouseholdControl/Entry	contin	numeric	
V48	a0_prov_x	Province/Description	discrete	character	
V49	a0_dist_x	District/Description	discrete	character	
V50	a0_llg_x	LLG/Description	discrete	character	
V51	a0_ward_x	Ward/Description	discrete	character	
V52	a0_zone_x	Zone U-R/Description	discrete	character	

HIES_HA1

Content	Section A1: household information
Cases	22719
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V53	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V54	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V55	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V56	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V57	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V58	a1_pid	Person number	contin	numeric	
V59	a1_02	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V60	a1_03	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V61	a1_04	Age (in revolving years)	discrete	numeric	
V62	a1_05	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V63	a1_06_1	1st spouse' PID	discrete	numeric	
V64	a1_06_2	2nd spouse' PID	discrete	numeric	
V65	a1_07	Father is alive	discrete	numeric	
V66	a1_08	Father lives in the household	discrete	numeric	
V67	a1_09	Father's PID	discrete	numeric	
V68	a1_10	Mother is alive	discrete	numeric	
V69	a1_11	Mother lives in the household	discrete	numeric	
V70	a1_12	Mother's PID	discrete	numeric	
V71	a1_13	Place (province) of birth	discrete	numeric	
V72	a1_14	Residency: Lived here since birth	discrete	numeric	
V73	a1_15	Residency: Years living in this province	discrete	numeric	
V74	a1_16	Any salaried, waged work last week	discrete	numeric	
V75	a1_17	Any other work last week	discrete	numeric	
V76	a1_18	Main occupation last week	discrete	numeric	
V77	a1_19	What did most of the time last week	discrete	numeric	

HIES_HA2

Content	Section B2: household stocks
Cases	91580
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V79	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V80	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V81	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V82	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V83	a2_num	Item number	discrete	numeric	
V84	a2_item	Item description	discrete	character	
V85	a2_unit	Measurement unit, Code	discrete	numeric	
V86	a2_unitx	Measurement unit, Description	discrete	character	
V87	a2_ini	Initial stock (at 1st interview)	contin	numeric	
V88	a2_end	Final stock	contin	numeric	
V89	a2_dif	Difference	contin	numeric	

HIES_HA3

Content	Section A3: main meals at this household
Cases	56101
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V90	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V91	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V92	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V93	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V94	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V95	a3_h_adults	HH-members/Adults 15+	discrete	numeric	
V96	a3_h_children	HH-members/Children 14 and under	discrete	numeric	
V97	a3_v_adults	Visitors/Adults 15+	contin	numeric	
V98	a3_v_children	Visitors/Children 14 and under	contin	numeric	

HIES_HA4

Content	Section A4: interviewer control checks
Cases	22706
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V100	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V101	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V102	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V103	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V104	a4_pid	Person number	contin	numeric	
V105	a4_02	Eligibility for the diary (aged 15+)	discrete	numeric	
V106	a4_03	Diary was allocated	discrete	numeric	
V107	a4_04	Reason for not allocating a diary	discrete	numeric	

HIES_HAS

Content

Cases 4081

Variable(s) 25

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V108	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V109	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V110	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V111	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V112	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V113	a2_step	Stocks/Recording status	discrete	numeric	
V114	a3_days	MainMeals/Number of days recorded	discrete	numeric	
V115	a3_adults	MainMeals/Members, 1st interview: Adults 15+	discrete	numeric	
V116	a3_children	MainMeals/Members, 1st interview: Children 14 and under	discrete	numeric	
V117	a3_th_adults	MainMeals/Members, Total: Adults 15+	contin	numeric	
V118	a3_th_children	MainMeals/Members, Total: Children 14 and under	contin	numeric	
V119	a3_tv_adults	MainMeals/Visitors, Total: Adults 15+	contin	numeric	
V120	a3_tv_children	MainMeals/Visitors, Total: Children 14 and under	contin	numeric	
V121	a3_pd_expected	Summary/Personal Diaries: Expected	discrete	numeric	
V122	a3_pd_final	Summary/Personal Diaries: Final	discrete	numeric	
V123	a3_ps_expected	Summary/Personal Schedules: Expected	discrete	numeric	
V124	a3_ps_final	Summary/Personal Schedules: Final	discrete	numeric	
V125	b7_01	Remittances: Did receive any in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V126	b7_remittances	HouseholdSched/S7-Number of remittances	discrete	numeric	
V127	b9_children	HouseholdSched/S9-Number of children in anthropometry table	discrete	numeric	
V128	bx_enterprises	HouseholdSched/S10-Number of enterprises	discrete	numeric	
V129	b3_00_pid	Disabilities/Respondent's PID	discrete	numeric	
V130	b5_00_pid	Housing/Respondent's PID	discrete	numeric	
V131	b6_00_pid	ConsumptionExpenditure/Respondent's PID	discrete	numeric	
V132	b7_00_pid	Remittances/Respondent's PID	discrete	numeric	

HIES_HB0

Content	Form B: Household Schedule
Cases	4081
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V133	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V134	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V135	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V136	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V137	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V138	b0_vi_day	1stVisit/Day	contin	numeric	
V139	b0_vi_mon	1stVisit/Month	contin	numeric	
V140	b0_vi_yea	1stVisit/Year	discrete	numeric	
V141	b0_vf_day	FinalVisit/Day	contin	numeric	
V142	b0_vf_mon	FinalVisit/Month	contin	numeric	
V143	b0_vf_yea	FinalVisit/Year	discrete	numeric	
V144	b0_result	HouseholdSched/Result	discrete	numeric	

HIES_HB1

Content	Section B1: education
Cases	22699
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V145	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V146	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V147	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V148	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V149	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V150	b1_pid	Person number	contin	numeric	
V151	b1_01	Answering for self	discrete	numeric	
V152	b1_02	Respondent's PID number	contin	numeric	
V153	b1_03	Can read	discrete	numeric	
V154	b1_04	Can write	discrete	numeric	
V155	b1_05	Ever attended school (other than a tokples)	discrete	numeric	
V156	b1_06	Reason never attended school	discrete	numeric	
V157	b1_07	Currently attending school	discrete	numeric	
V158	b1_08	Not attending/Type of school last attended	discrete	numeric	
V159	b1_09	Not attending/Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V160	b1_10	Not attending/Reason to stop attending	discrete	numeric	
V161	b1_12	Type of school currently attending	discrete	numeric	
V162	b1_13	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V163	b1_14	Absent days in last month	discrete	numeric	
V164	b1_15	Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	
V165	b1_16	During the week lives in...	discrete	numeric	
V166	b1_17	Distance to school (kms)	discrete	numeric	
V167	b1_18	Transportation to school	discrete	numeric	
V168	b1_19h	Time to go to school, Hours	discrete	numeric	
V169	b1_19m	Time to go to school, Minutes	contin	numeric	
V170	b1_20a	Education expenses: A. School fees	discrete	numeric	
V171	b1_20b	Education expenses: B. Uniforms, clothing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V172	b1_20c	Education expenses: C. Textbooks, materials	discrete	numeric	
V173	b1_20d	Education expenses: D. Meals, transportation, lodging	discrete	numeric	
V174	b1_20e	Education expenses: E. Tutoring, extra classes	discrete	numeric	
V175	b1_20f	Education expenses: F. Other expenses	discrete	numeric	
V176	b1_20g	Education expenses: G. Total	discrete	numeric	
V177	b1_21	Received assistance for tuition past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V178	b1_22	Source of assistance for tuition	discrete	numeric	
V179	b1_23	Amount received in assistance for tuition past 12 months (ki	discrete	numeric	
V180	b1_24	Received assistance for other educ. expenses past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V181	b1_25	Source of assistance for other educ. expenses	discrete	numeric	
V182	b1_26	Amount received in assistance for other educ. expenses past	discrete	numeric	

HIES_HB2

Content	Section B2: individual health
Cases	22723
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V183	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V184	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V185	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V186	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V187	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V188	b2_pid	Person number	contin	numeric	
V189	b2_01	Answering for self	discrete	numeric	
V190	b2_02	Respondent's PID number	discrete	numeric	
V191	b2_03	Did sleep under a mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric	
V192	b2_04	Is a treated mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V193	b2_05	Last time the mosquito net was treated	discrete	numeric	
V194	b2_06	Any health complaints in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V195	b2_07_1	1st health problem	discrete	numeric	
V196	b2_07_2	2nd health problem	discrete	numeric	
V197	b2_08	Missed days due to poor health	discrete	numeric	
V198	b2_09	Treatment sought for health problems	discrete	numeric	
V199	b2_10	Reason for not seeking for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V200	b2_11	Number of times did seek for health care	discrete	numeric	
V201	b2_12_1	1st health provider	discrete	numeric	
V202	b2_12_2	2nd health provider	discrete	numeric	
V203	b2_13_1	1st purpose of the visit	discrete	numeric	
V204	b2_13_2	2nd purpose of the visit	discrete	numeric	
V205	b2_13_3	3rd purpose of the visit	discrete	numeric	
V206	b2_14_a	Paid for health care: A. Consultation (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V207	b2_14_b	Paid for health care: B. Medicines (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V208	b2_14_c	Paid for health care: C. Transport (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V209	b2_15h	Time to go to health facility, Hours	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V210	b2_15m	Time to go to health facility, Minutes	contin	numeric	
V211	b2_16	How did go to the health facility	discrete	numeric	
V212	b2_17	Purchased any medicine without prescription	discrete	numeric	
V213	b2_18	Type of medicine purchased	discrete	numeric	
V214	b2_19	Spent in medicines (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V215	b2_20	Has been hospitalized past 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V216	b2_21	Number of times has been hospitalized past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V217	b2_22	Type of health facility was hospitalized last time	discrete	numeric	
V218	b2_23	Days was hospitalized last time	discrete	numeric	
V219	b2_24	Health expenses in last hospitalization (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V220	b2_25	Transport expenses in last hospitalization (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V221	b2_26h	Time to go to hospitalization place, Hours	discrete	numeric	
V222	b2_26m	Time to go to hospitalization place, Minutes	contin	numeric	
V223	b2_27	How did go to the hospitalization place	discrete	numeric	
V224	b2_28	Did ever smoke	discrete	numeric	
V225	b2_29	Years did smoke daily before quitting	discrete	numeric	
V226	b2_30	Years since started smoking	discrete	numeric	
V227	b2_31_1	Number smokes daily: 1. Cigarretes	discrete	numeric	
V228	b2_31_2	Number smokes daily: 2. Hand-rolled cigarretes	discrete	numeric	
V229	b2_31_3	Number smokes daily: 3. Tobacco refused (cigarettes, pipes)	discrete	numeric	
V230	b2_31_4	Number smokes daily: 4. Cigars	discrete	numeric	
V231	b2_32	Does chew betelnut	discrete	numeric	
V232	b2_33	Daily average of betelnut chewed	discrete	numeric	
V233	b2_34	Has had alcoholic drinks in the past month	discrete	numeric	
V234	b2_35	Weekly average of alcoholic drinks	discrete	numeric	

HIES_HB3

Content	Section B3: health access
Cases	65216
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V235	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V236	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V237	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V238	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V239	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V240	b3_00_seq	Health provider number	discrete	numeric	
V241	b3_00x	Health provider description	discrete	character	
V242	b3_01	Used this health provider during past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V243	b3_02	Distance to health provider (kms)	discrete	numeric	
V244	b3_03	How did go to the health provider	discrete	numeric	
V245	b3_04h	Time to go to health provider, Hours	discrete	numeric	
V246	b3_04m	Time to go to health provider, Minutes	contin	numeric	

HIES_HB4

Content	Section B4: disabilities
Cases	22678
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V247	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V248	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V249	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V250	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V251	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V252	b4_pid	Person number	contin	numeric	
V253	b4_01	Can see	discrete	numeric	
V254	b4_02	Can see: when the problem did begin	discrete	numeric	
V255	b4_03	Can hear	discrete	numeric	
V256	b4_04	Can hear: when the problem did begin	discrete	numeric	
V257	b4_05	Can walk, climb steps	discrete	numeric	
V258	b4_06	Can walk, climb steps: when the problem did begin	discrete	numeric	
V259	b4_07	Can self care	discrete	numeric	
V260	b4_08	Can self care: when the problem did begin	discrete	numeric	
V261	b4_09	Can concentrate, remember	discrete	numeric	
V262	b4_10	Can concentrate, remember: when the problem did begin	discrete	numeric	

HIES_HB5

Content	Section B5: housing
Cases	4081
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V263	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V264	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V265	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V266	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V267	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V268	b5_01	Main material of walls	discrete	numeric	
V269	b5_02	Main material of roof	discrete	numeric	
V270	b5_03	Main material of floor	discrete	numeric	
V271	b5_04	Type of dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V272	b5_05	Opening for ventilation	discrete	numeric	
V273	b5_06	Insect wire for the openings	discrete	numeric	
V274	b5_07	Underfloor space for outdoor living	discrete	numeric	
V275	b5_08	Condition of the dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V276	b5_09	Total rooms occupied by the household	discrete	numeric	
V277	b5_10	Rooms used for enterprise, trade	discrete	numeric	
V278	b5_11	Floor area (sq meters)	discrete	numeric	
V279	b5_12	Years living in this dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V280	b5_13	Year the dwelling was built	discrete	numeric	
V281	b5_14	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V282	b5_15a	Distance to source of drinking water: A. Metres	discrete	numeric	
V283	b5_15b	Distance to source of drinking water: B. Minutes	discrete	numeric	
V284	b5_16	Does the household treat drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V285	b5_17	Treatment for drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V286	b5_18	Source of water for washing, etc	discrete	numeric	
V287	b5_19	Bathing facility	discrete	numeric	
V288	b5_20	Toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V289	b5_21	Private or shared toilet facility	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V290	b5_22	Sewerage disposal	discrete	numeric	
V291	b5_23	Distance to septic tank, Metres	discrete	numeric	
V292	b5_24	Distance from water source and septic tank, Metres	discrete	numeric	
V293	b5_25	Source of light	discrete	numeric	
V294	b5_26	Daily average hours of electricity	discrete	numeric	
V295	b5_27	Fuel for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V296	b5_28_a1	Communications/A. Own: 1. Landline telephone	discrete	numeric	
V297	b5_28_a2	Communications/A. Own: 2. Mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V298	b5_28_a3	Communications/A. Own: 3. Satellite phone	discrete	numeric	
V299	b5_28_a4	Communications/A. Own: 4. Internet	discrete	numeric	
V300	b5_28_a5	Communications/A. Own: 5. VHF	discrete	numeric	
V301	b5_28_a6	Communications/A. Own: 6. Satellite dish	discrete	numeric	
V302	b5_29	Dwelling owned by household	discrete	numeric	
V303	b5_30	Owner of the land where the dwelling is built	discrete	numeric	
V304	b5_31	Have paid land rent, tax in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V305	b5_32a	Paid for land rent, tax: A. Number of months	discrete	numeric	
V306	b5_32b	Paid for land rent, tax: B. Amount (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V307	b5_33	Estimated monthly rent value (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V308	b5_34	Tenant status in this dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V309	b5_35	Whom does rent the dwelling from	discrete	numeric	
V310	b5_36	Monthly rent payment (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V311	b5_37	Rent free or subsidized rent compared to the market	discrete	numeric	
V312	b5_38	Market value of monthly rent (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V313	b5_28_b1	Communications/B. Available: 1. Landline telephone	discrete	numeric	
V314	b5_28_b2	Communications/B. Available: 2. Mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V315	b5_28_b3	Communications/B. Available: 3. Satellite phone	discrete	numeric	
V316	b5_28_b4	Communications/B. Available: 4. Internet	discrete	numeric	
V317	b5_28_b5	Communications/B. Available: 5. VHF	discrete	numeric	
V318	b5_28_b6	Communications/B. Available: 6. Satellite dish	discrete	numeric	

HIES_HB5x

Content	Section B5: housing
Cases	53300
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V319	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V320	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V321	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V322	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V323	b5_39_seq	Housing service number	discrete	numeric	
V324	b5_39x	Housing service description	discrete	character	
V325	b5_39	Spent past month for the service (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V326	b5_40	Spent past 12 months for the service (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V327	b5_41	Quantity of service used past month (firewood only, in kgs)	discrete	numeric	
V328	b5_42	Quantity of service used past 12 months (firewood only, in k	discrete	numeric	

HIES_HB6a

Content	Section B6: consumption/expenditure Part A: Durable goods
Cases	122280
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V329	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V330	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V331	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V332	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V333	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V334	b6a01_seq	Durable good number	discrete	numeric	
V335	b6a01x_code	Durable good description, Analysis-code	contin	numeric	
V336	b6a01x_sep	Durable good description, Separator	discrete	character	
V337	b6a01x_text	Durable good description, Text	discrete	character	
V338	b6a01	Number of pieces of this Item the household owns	discrete	numeric	
V339	b6a02_filler	***empty filler -- DON'T EXPORT!***	discrete	character	
V340	b6a02	Item was bought in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V341	b6a03	Item cost: Amount paid (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V342	b6a04	Item value: Selling price (kina)	discrete	numeric	

HIES_HB6b

Content	Section B6: consumption/expenditure Part B: Main monthly and annual non-food expenditure
Cases	138584
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V343	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V344	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V345	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V346	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V347	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V348	b6b01_seq	Main non-food number	discrete	numeric	
V349	b6b01x_code	Main non-food description, Analysis-code	contin	numeric	
V350	b6b01x_sep	Main non-food description, Separator	discrete	character	
V351	b6b01x_text	Main non-food description, Text	discrete	character	
V352	b6b01	Item was purchased in past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V353	b6b02	Item was acquired/received in past 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V354	b6b03	Amount paid in past 30 days (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V355	b6b04	Amount paid in past 12 months (kina)	discrete	numeric	

HIES_HB6c

Content	Section B6: consumption/expenditure Part C: minor monthly and annual non-food expenditures
Cases	219944
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V356	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V357	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V358	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V359	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V360	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V361	b6c01_seq	Main non-food number	discrete	numeric	
V362	b6c01x_code	Main non-food description, Analysis-code	contin	numeric	
V363	b6c01x_sep	Main non-food description, Separator	discrete	character	
V364	b6c01x_text	Main non-food description, Text	discrete	character	
V365	b6c01	Item was purchased in past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V366	b6c02	Item was acquired/received in past 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V367	b6c03	Amount paid in past 30 days (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V368	b6c04	Amount paid in past 12 months (kina)	discrete	numeric	

HIES_HB7

Content	Section B7: remittances
Cases	2823
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V369	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V370	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V371	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V372	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V373	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V374	b7_00_seq	Remittance number	discrete	numeric	
V375	b7_02_pid1	Remittance: PID 1st member did receive	discrete	numeric	
V376	b7_02_pid2	Remittance: PID 2nd member did receive	discrete	numeric	
V377	b7_03	Remittance: Type	discrete	numeric	
V378	b7_04	Remittance: Amount received (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V379	b7_05	Remittance: Provider	discrete	numeric	

HIES_HB8

Content	Section B8: dispute resolution
Cases	4080
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V380	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V381	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V382	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V383	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V384	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V385	b8_00_pid	DisputeResolution/Respondent's PID	discrete	numeric	
V386	b8_06	DisputeResolution/Letter of most important dispute	discrete	character	
V387	b8_07a	Description of the most important dispute (part 1 of 5)	discrete	character	
V388	b8_07b	Description of the most important dispute (part 2 of 5)	discrete	character	
V389	b8_07c	Description of the most important dispute (part 3 of 5)	discrete	character	
V390	b8_07d	Description of the most important dispute (part 4 of 5)	discrete	character	
V391	b8_07e	Description of the most important dispute (part 5 of 5)	discrete	character	
V392	b8_08	Did seek help in resolving the dispute	discrete	numeric	
V393	b8_09_1	1st reason for not seeking help	discrete	numeric	
V394	b8_09_2	2nd reason for not seeking help	discrete	numeric	
V395	b8_10	1st help sought for resolving the dispute	discrete	numeric	
V396	b8_11	Reason for choosing this party to help with the dispute	discrete	numeric	
V397	b8_12	Did the party make a decision	discrete	numeric	
V398	b8_13	Did seek help from a second source	discrete	numeric	
V399	b8_14	Is the dispute currently settled	discrete	numeric	
V400	b8_15	Who did finally resolve the dispute	discrete	numeric	
V401	b8_16	Was the dispute resolved in his favor	discrete	numeric	
V402	b8_17	Was he awarded compensation	discrete	numeric	
V403	b8_18	Has collected the compensation	discrete	numeric	
V404	b8_19	Satisfaction with the precess	discrete	numeric	
V405	b8_20	Overall money spent in the dispute	discrete	numeric	
V406	b8_21	Days spent in the dispute	discrete	numeric	

HIES_HB8x

Content	Section B8: dispute resolution
Cases	81460
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V407	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V408	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V409	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V410	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V411	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V412	b8_00_seq	Dispute number	discrete	numeric	
V413	b8_00l	Dispute letter	discrete	character	
V414	b8_00c	Dispute code	discrete	numeric	
V415	b8_01	Dispute: Has experienced it	discrete	numeric	
V416	b8_02	Dispute: Who was it with	discrete	numeric	
V417	b8_03	Dispute: Did result in property damage	discrete	numeric	
V418	b8_04	Dispute: Did result in injuries	discrete	numeric	
V419	b8_05	Dispute: Did result in deaths	discrete	numeric	

HIES_HB9

Content	Section B9: anthropometrics
Cases	3532
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V420	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V421	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V422	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V423	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V424	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V425	b9_pid	Child' PID	contin	numeric	
V426	b9_02_day	Child's birthdate/Day	contin	numeric	
V427	b9_02_mon	Child's birthdate/Month	discrete	numeric	
V428	b9_02_yea	Child's birthdate/Year	discrete	numeric	
V429	b9_03	Child's birth certificate seen	discrete	numeric	
V430	b9_04	Child's height (cms)	contin	numeric	
V431	b9_05	Way the child was measured	discrete	numeric	
V432	b9_06	Child's weight (kgs)	contin	numeric	
V433	b9_07	Child was fully measured (both height & weight)	discrete	numeric	
V434	b9_08	Reason was not fully measured	discrete	numeric	
V435	b9_09_day	Measurement/Day	contin	numeric	
V436	b9_09_mon	Measurement/Month	discrete	numeric	
V437	b9_09_yea	Measurement/Year	contin	numeric	

HIES_HBX

Content	Section B10: self-employment and family business activities
Cases	522
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V438	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V439	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V440	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V441	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V442	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V443	bx_00_seq	Enterprise number	discrete	numeric	
V444	bx_00x	Enterprise description	discrete	character	
V445	bx_01	Enterprise activity/Code	discrete	numeric	
V446	bx_01x	Enterprise activity/Description	discrete	character	
V447	bx_02_pid1	Enterprise: PID 1st member who works in	discrete	numeric	
V448	bx_02_pid2	Enterprise: PID 2nd member who works in	discrete	numeric	
V449	bx_02_pid3	Enterprise: PID 3rd member who works in	discrete	numeric	
V450	bx_02_pid4	Enterprise: PID 4th member who works in	discrete	numeric	
V451	bx_02_pid5	Enterprise: PID 5th member who works in	discrete	numeric	
V452	bx_03	Costs: 03. Raw materials and goods for resale (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V453	bx_04	Costs: 04. Water, electricity, mail, telephone (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V454	bx_05	Costs: 05. Transportation costs (including fuel and oil) (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V455	bx_06	Costs: 06. Fuel and oil (not for transport) (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V456	bx_07	Costs: 07. Packaging material (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V457	bx_08	Costs: 08. Rent, maintenance and equipment repairs (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V458	bx_09	Costs: 09. Rent of facilities (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V459	bx_10	Costs: 10. Repair and maintenance of facilities (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V460	bx_11	Costs: 11. Interests paid on business issues (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V461	bx_12	Costs: 12. Employees cash pay (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V462	bx_13	Costs: 13. Employees payment in kind (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V463	bx_14	Costs: 14. Tax (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V464	bx_15	Costs: 15. Other expenses (kina)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V465	bx_16	Costs: 16. Total (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V466	bx_17	Revenues-Goods 17. Sale of goods (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V467	bx_18	Revenues-Goods: 18. Own consumption (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V468	bx_19	Revenues-Services: 19. Earnings (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V469	bx_20	Revenues-Services: 20. Own consumption (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V470	bx_21	Revenues: 21. Total	discrete	numeric	

HIES_K0

Content	Community questionnaire
Cases	107
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V471	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V472	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V473	x_cresult	Community/Calculated result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V474	x_stra	HIESsample/Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V475	x_prov	HIESsample/Province	discrete	numeric	
V476	x_llg	HIESsample/LLG	contin	numeric	
V477	x_ward	HIESsample/Ward	contin	numeric	
V478	x_cu	HIESsample/CensusUnit (3-digit standard code)	contin	numeric	
V479	x_zone	HIESsample/Zone Urban-Rural	discrete	numeric	
V480	x_team	HIESsample/Fieldwork-Team	discrete	numeric	
V481	x_mont	HIESsample/Fieldwork-Month	discrete	numeric	
V482	x_team_plan	HIESsample/FieldPlan-Team	discrete	numeric	
V483	x_mont_plan	HIESsample/FieldPlan-Month	discrete	numeric	
V484	k0_prov	Province/Code	discrete	numeric	
V485	k0_dist	District/Code	discrete	numeric	
V486	k0_llg	LLG/Code	contin	numeric	
V487	k0_ward	Ward/Code	contin	numeric	
V488	k0_cu	CensusUnit/Code	contin	numeric	
V489	k0_zone	Zone U-R/Code	discrete	numeric	
V490	k0_vi_day	InterviewCommenced/Day	contin	numeric	
V491	k0_vi_mon	InterviewCommenced/Monh	discrete	numeric	
V492	k0_vi_yea	InterviewCommenced/Year	discrete	numeric	
V493	k0_vf_day	InterviewCompleted/Day	contin	numeric	
V494	k0_vf_mon	InterviewCompleted/Monh	discrete	numeric	
V495	k0_vf_yea	InterviewCompleted/Year	contin	numeric	
V496	k0_result	FinalVisit/Result	discrete	numeric	
V497	k0_resp_role_1	Village/Respondent's role, position	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V498	k0_resp_role_2	Village/Respondent's role, position	contin	numeric	
V499	k0_resp_role_3	Village/Respondent's role, position	contin	numeric	
V500	k0_resp_role_4	Village/Respondent's role, position	discrete	numeric	
V501	k0_resp_role_5	Village/Respondent's role, position	discrete	numeric	
V502	k0_observations_1	Observations	discrete	character	
V503	k0_observations_2	Observations	discrete	character	
V504	k0_observations_3	Observations	discrete	character	
V505	k0_observations_4	Observations	discrete	character	
V506	k0_observations_5	Observations	discrete	character	
V507	k0_prov_x	Province/Description	discrete	character	
V508	k0_dist_x	District/Description	discrete	character	
V509	k0_llg_x	LLG/Description	discrete	character	
V510	k0_ward_x	Ward/Description	discrete	character	
V511	k0_cu_x	CensusUnit/Description	discrete	character	
V512	k0_zone_x	Zone U-R/Description	discrete	character	

HIES_K1

Content	Community questionnaire
Cases	106
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V513	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V514	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V515	k1_101	Village/How the dwellings are clustered	discrete	numeric	
V516	k1_102	Village/Number of households in the village	contin	numeric	
V517	k1_103	Village/Number of households has changed in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V518	k1_104	Village/Closest important town or city	discrete	character	
V519	k1_105	Village/Distance to town or city (kms)	discrete	numeric	
V520	k1_106	Village/Type of road to town or city	discrete	numeric	
V521	k1_107	Village/Transportation to town or city	discrete	numeric	
V522	k1_108	Village/Normal source of water for bathing, washing	discrete	numeric	
V523	k1_109	Village/Is the source of water available all the year	discrete	numeric	

HIES_K2

Content	Community questionnaire General services available in the village
Cases	1166
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V524	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V525	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V526	k2_scode	GeneralService/Service-code	discrete	numeric	
V527	k2_sdesc	GeneralService/Description	discrete	character	
V528	k2_111	GeneralService/Distance (km)	discrete	numeric	
V529	k2_112	GeneralService/Transportation	discrete	numeric	
V530	k2_113h	GeneralService/Time to go (hrs)	discrete	numeric	
V531	k2_113m	GeneralService/Time to go (mins)	contin	numeric	

HIES_K3

Content	Community questionnaire Health services: location and accessibility
Cases	530
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V532	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V533	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V534	k3_scode	HealthService/Service-code	discrete	numeric	
V535	k3_sdesc	HealthService/Description	discrete	character	
V536	k3_120	HealthService/Location	discrete	character	
V537	k3_121	HealthService/Distance (km)	discrete	numeric	
V538	k3_122	HealthService/Transportation	discrete	numeric	
V539	k3_123h	HealthService/Time to go (hrs)	discrete	numeric	
V540	k3_123m	HealthService/Time to go (mins)	contin	numeric	

HIES_PCO

Content	Form C: Personal Schedule
Cases	13304
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V541	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V542	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V543	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V544	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V545	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	contin	numeric	
V546	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V547	x_presult	Personal/Calculated result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V548	x_stra	HIESsample/Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V549	x_prov	HIESsample/Province	discrete	numeric	
V550	x_dist	HIESsample/District	discrete	numeric	
V551	x_llg	HIESsample/LLG	contin	numeric	
V552	x_ward	HIESsample/Ward	contin	numeric	
V553	x_cu	HIESsample/CensusUnit (3-digit standard code)	contin	numeric	
V554	x_zone	HIESsample/Zone Urban-Rural	discrete	numeric	
V555	x_team	HIESsample/Fieldwork-Team	discrete	numeric	
V556	x_mont	HIESsample/Fieldwork-Month	discrete	numeric	
V557	x_team_plan	HIESsample/FieldPlan-Team	discrete	numeric	
V558	x_mont_plan	HIESsample/FieldPlan-Month	discrete	numeric	
V559	c0_prov	Province/Code	discrete	numeric	
V560	c0_dist	District/Code	contin	numeric	
V561	c0_llg	LLG/Code	contin	numeric	
V562	c0_ward	Ward/Code	contin	numeric	
V563	c0_cu	CensusUnit/Code	contin	numeric	
V564	c0_zone	Zone U-R/Code	discrete	numeric	
V565	c0_dwelling	Dwelling number in the CU	contin	numeric	
V566	c0_resp_pid	PersonalSchedule/Respondent's PID	contin	numeric	
V567	c0_vi_day	1stVisit/Day	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V568	c0_vi_mon	1stVisit/Month	contin	numeric	
V569	c0_vi_yea	1stVisit/Year	contin	numeric	
V570	c0_vf_day	FinalVisit/Day	contin	numeric	
V571	c0_vf_mon	FinalVisit/Month	contin	numeric	
V572	c0_vf_yea	FinalVisit/Year	discrete	numeric	
V573	c0_result	Result of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V574	c0_visits	Cover/Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V575	c0_prov_x	Province/Description	discrete	character	
V576	c0_dist_x	District/Description	discrete	character	
V577	c0_llg_x	LLG/Description	discrete	character	
V578	c0_ward_x	Ward/Description	discrete	character	
V579	c0_cu_x	CensusUnit/Description	discrete	character	
V580	c0_zone_x	Zone U-R/Description	discrete	character	

HIES_PC1

Content	Section C1: Employment & labour
Cases	12923
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V581	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V582	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V583	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	contin	numeric	
V584	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V585	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V586	c1a01	Employment/Has had a formal wage job	discrete	numeric	
V587	c1a_jobs	Employment/Number of jobs	discrete	numeric	
V588	c1a29	Employment/Does receive other allowances	discrete	numeric	
V589	c1a32	Employment/Any other job in last 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V590	c1b01	InformalActiv/Has any informal activity	discrete	numeric	
V591	c1b_acts	InformalActiv/Number of informal activities	discrete	numeric	
V592	c1b18	InformalActiv/Any other informal activity in the last 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V593	c1c01	CasualWork/Has any casual work	discrete	numeric	
V594	c1c_acts	CasualWork/Number of informal activities	discrete	numeric	
V595	c1c15	CasualWork/Any other casual work in the last 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V596	c1d01	Non-agricBusiness/Has any business	discrete	numeric	
V597	c1d_acts	Non-agricBusiness/Number of business	discrete	numeric	
V598	c1e01	AgricBusiness/Has any business	discrete	numeric	
V599	c1e_acts	AgricBusiness/Number of business	discrete	numeric	
V600	c1f01	SubsistenceFarming/Did work on	discrete	numeric	
V601	c1f02	SubsistenceFarming/Hours did work in this activity past 7 da	discrete	numeric	
V602	c1f03	SubsistenceFarming/Weeks did work in this activity last year	discrete	numeric	
V603	c1g01	WorkWithoutPay/Did work on	discrete	numeric	
V604	c1g02	WorkWithoutPay/Hours did work without pay past 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V605	c1g03	WorkWithoutPay/Weeks did work in this activity last year	discrete	numeric	
V606	c1g04	WorkWithoutPay/Place of work	discrete	numeric	
V607	c3_01	OtherIncome/Has had any	discrete	numeric	

HIES_PC1A1

Content	Section C1: Employment & labour Part A: Wage jobs
Cases	4913
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V608	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V609	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V610	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V611	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V612	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	discrete	numeric	
V613	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V614	c1a02_seq	Job number	discrete	numeric	
V615	c1a02	Occupation/Code	discrete	numeric	
V616	c1a03	Activity/Code	discrete	numeric	
V617	c1a04	Place of work	discrete	numeric	
V618	c1a05	Type of employer	discrete	numeric	
V619	c1a06	Number of employees	discrete	numeric	
V620	c1a07	Years working at the the current place	discrete	numeric	
V621	c1a08	Weeks did work in this job last year	discrete	numeric	
V622	c1a09	Hours did work in this job past 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V623	c1a10	How goes to the workplace	discrete	numeric	
V624	c1a11	Owner of the vehicle	discrete	numeric	
V625	c1a12	Time to goto to workplace (mins)	discrete	numeric	
V626	c1a13	Last payment (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V627	c1a14	Last payment (time unit)	discrete	numeric	
V628	c1a15	Usual payment (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V629	c1a16	Usual payment (time unit)	discrete	numeric	
V630	c1a17	Does have last pay slip	discrete	numeric	
V631	c1a18	Gross last payment (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V632	c1a19	Last payment deductions: Tax (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V633	c1a20	Last payment deductions: Superannuation (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V634	c1a21	Last payment deductions: Insurance (kina)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V635	c1a22	Last payment deductions: Union fees (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V636	c1a23	Last payment deductions: Rent (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V637	c1a24	Last payment deductions: Utilities (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V638	c1a25	Last payment deductions: Savings (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V639	c1a26	Last payment deductions: Loan repayment (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V640	c1a27	Last payment deductions: Other expenses (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V641	c1a28	Last payment deductions: Total (kina)	discrete	numeric	

HIES_PC1A2

Content	Section C1: Employment & labour Part A: Wage jobs
Cases	26628
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V642	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V643	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V644	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V645	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V646	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	discrete	numeric	
V647	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V648	c1a30_seq	Allowance number	discrete	numeric	
V649	c1a30x	Allowance description	discrete	character	
V650	c1a30	Allowance: Value (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V651	c1a31	Allowance: Value (time unit)	discrete	numeric	

HIES_PC1B

Content	Part B: informal sector activities
Cases	5178
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V652	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V653	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V654	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V655	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V656	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	discrete	numeric	
V657	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V658	c1b02_seq	Activity number	discrete	numeric	
V659	c1b02	Occupation/Code	discrete	numeric	
V660	c1b03	Activity/Code	discrete	numeric	
V661	c1b04	Place of work	discrete	numeric	
V662	c1b05	Years working at the the current activity	discrete	numeric	
V663	c1b06	Weeks did work in this activity last year	discrete	numeric	
V664	c1b07	Hours did work in this activity past 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V665	c1b08	How goes to the workplace	discrete	numeric	
V666	c1b09	Time to goto to workplace (mins)	discrete	numeric	
V667	c1b10	Earnings last 7 days (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V668	c1b11	Any expenses to earn the money	discrete	numeric	
V669	c1b12	Expenses: Materials (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V670	c1b13	Expenses: Market fees (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V671	c1b14	Expenses: PMV fares (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V672	c1b15	Expenses: Other expenses (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V673	c1b16	Expenses: Total expenses (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V674	c1b17	Next income: Earnings less expenses (kina)	discrete	numeric	

HIES_PC1C

Content	Part C: casual labour
Cases	3504
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V675	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V676	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V677	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V678	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V679	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	discrete	numeric	
V680	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V681	c1c02_seq	Activity number	discrete	numeric	
V682	c1c02	Occupation/Code	discrete	numeric	
V683	c1c03	Activity/Code	discrete	numeric	
V684	c1c04	Place of work	discrete	numeric	
V685	c1c05	Hours did work in this activity past 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V686	c1c06	Weeks did work in this activity last year	discrete	numeric	
V687	c1c07	How goes to the workplace	discrete	numeric	
V688	c1c08	Time to go to workplace (mins)	discrete	numeric	
V689	c1c09	Earnings last 7 days (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V690	c1c10	Any expenses to earn the money	discrete	numeric	
V691	c1c11	Expenses: PMV fares (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V692	c1c12	Expenses: Other expenses (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V693	c1c13	Expenses: Total expenses (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V694	c1c14	Next income: Earnings less expenses (kina)	discrete	numeric	

HIES_PC1D

Content	Part D: Household business (non-agriculture)
Cases	3328
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V695	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V696	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V697	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V698	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V699	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	discrete	numeric	
V700	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V701	c1d02_seq	Activity number	discrete	numeric	
V702	c1d02	Occupation/Code	discrete	numeric	
V703	c1d03	Activity/Code	discrete	numeric	
V704	c1d04	Hours did work in this activity past 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V705	c1d05	Weeks did work in this activity last year	discrete	numeric	
V706	c1d06	Any other HH member working in the business	discrete	numeric	
V707	c1d07x	Other HH members working in the business	discrete	character	
V708	c1d07_pid1	Other HH members: PID 1st member working in the business	discrete	numeric	
V709	c1d07_pid2	Other HH members: PID 2nd member working in the business	discrete	numeric	
V710	c1d07_pid3	Other HH members: PID 3rd member working in the business	discrete	numeric	
V711	c1d07_pid4	Other HH members: PID 4th member working in the business	discrete	numeric	
V712	c1d07_pid5	Other HH members: PID 5th member working in the business	discrete	numeric	
V713	c1d08	Is a registered business	discrete	numeric	
V714	c1d09	PID most informed member	discrete	numeric	
V715	c1d10	Any other non-agric business in the last 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V716	c1d11	Enterprise letter (link to Section B10) for this activity	discrete	character	

HIES_PC1E

Content	Part E: Household agriculture business
Cases	3802
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V717	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V718	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V719	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V720	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V721	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	discrete	numeric	
V722	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V723	c1e02_seq	Activity number	discrete	numeric	
V724	c1e02	Occupation/Code	discrete	numeric	
V725	c1e03	Activity/Code	discrete	numeric	
V726	c1e04	Main crop/Code	discrete	numeric	
V727	c1e04x	Main crop-livestock/Description	discrete	character	
V728	c1e05	Hours did work in this activity past 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V729	c1e06	Weeks did work in this activity last year	discrete	numeric	
V730	c1e07x	Other HH members working in the business	discrete	character	
V731	c1e07_pid1	Other HH members: PID 1st member working in the business	discrete	numeric	
V732	c1e07_pid2	Other HH members: PID 2nd member working in the business	discrete	numeric	
V733	c1e07_pid3	Other HH members: PID 3rd member working in the business	discrete	numeric	
V734	c1e07_pid4	Other HH members: PID 4th member working in the business	discrete	numeric	
V735	c1e07_pid5	Other HH members: PID 5th member working in the business	discrete	numeric	
V736	c1e08	PID most informed member	discrete	numeric	
V737	c1e09	Any other agric business in the last 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V738	c1e10	Enterprise letter (link to Section B10) for this activity	discrete	character	

HIES_PC2

Content	Section C2: Looking for work
Cases	12726
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V739	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V740	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V741	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V742	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V743	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	contin	numeric	
V744	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V745	c2_01	Wants (more) work	discrete	numeric	
V746	c2_02	Reason does not want (more) work	discrete	numeric	
V747	c2_03	Last time did look for (more) work	discrete	numeric	
V748	c2_04	What did do to find a job	discrete	numeric	
V749	c2_05	Ever had a full-time wage job	discrete	numeric	
V750	c2_06	Occupation/Code	discrete	numeric	
V751	c2_07	Activity/Code	discrete	numeric	
V752	c2_08_mon	Date the job ended/Month	discrete	numeric	
V753	c2_08_yea	Date the job ended/Year	contin	numeric	

HIES_PC3

Content	Section C3: Other income
Cases	17464
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V754	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V755	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V756	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V757	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V758	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	discrete	numeric	
V759	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V760	c3_02_seq	Income number	discrete	numeric	
V761	c3_02x	Income description	discrete	character	
V762	c3_02	Income value (kina)	discrete	numeric	

HIES_PC4

Content	Section C4: Money and goods given, loaned and borrowed
Cases	12727
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V763	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V764	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V765	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V766	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V767	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	contin	numeric	
V768	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V769	c4_01	Money given to non household members (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V770	c4_02	Value of in-kind given to non household members (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V771	c4_03	Money loaned to non household members (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V772	c4_04a	Total money borrowed, in cash (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V773	c4_04b	Total money borrowed, in kind (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V774	c4_05a	Most recent money borrowed, Amount (kina)	discrete	numeric	
V775	c4_05b	Most recent money borrowed, Source	discrete	numeric	
V776	c4_05c	Most recent money borrowed, Borrowed cash or kind	discrete	numeric	
V777	c4_06	Most recent money borrowed, Exact source	discrete	numeric	
V778	c4_07	Most recent money borrowed, Reason	discrete	numeric	
V779	c4_08p	Most recent money borrowed, Length: Time period	discrete	numeric	
V780	c4_08n	Most recent money borrowed, Length: Number	contin	numeric	
V781	c4_09	Value paid back for the entire period (kina)	discrete	numeric	

HIES_PC5A

Content	Section C5: Household decisions
Cases	140074
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V782	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V783	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V784	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V785	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V786	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	contin	numeric	
V787	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V788	c5_01_seq	Decision number	discrete	numeric	
V789	c5_01x	Decision description	discrete	character	
V790	c5_01_pid1	Who decides: PID 1st deciding member	discrete	numeric	
V791	c5_01_pid2	Who decides: PID 2nd deciding member	discrete	numeric	
V792	c5_01_pid3	Who decides: PID 3rd deciding member	discrete	numeric	
V793	c5_01_pid4	Who decides: PID 4th deciding member	discrete	numeric	
V794	c5_01_pid5	Who decides: PID 5th deciding member	discrete	numeric	

HIES_PC5B

Content	Section C5: Household decisions
Cases	76374
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V795	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V796	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V797	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V798	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V799	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	contin	numeric	
V800	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V801	c5_02_seq	Asset number	discrete	numeric	
V802	c5_02x	Asset description	discrete	character	
V803	c5_02	Asset owned by any member	discrete	numeric	
V804	c5_03_pid1	Who owns: PID 1st owner member	discrete	numeric	
V805	c5_03_pid2	Who owns: PID 2nd owner member	discrete	numeric	
V806	c5_03_pid3	Who owns: PID 3rd owner member	discrete	numeric	
V807	c5_03_pid4	Who owns: PID 4th owner member	discrete	numeric	
V808	c5_03_pid5	Who owns: PID 5th owner member	discrete	numeric	
V809	c5_04_pid1	Who decides: PID 1st deciding member	discrete	numeric	
V810	c5_04_pid2	Who decides: PID 2nd deciding member	discrete	numeric	
V811	c5_04_pid3	Who decides: PID 3rd deciding member	discrete	numeric	
V812	c5_04_pid4	Who decides: PID 4th deciding member	discrete	numeric	
V813	c5_04_pid5	Who decides: PID 5th deciding member	discrete	numeric	

HIES_PC5C

Content	Section C5: Household decisions
Cases	63650
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V814	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V815	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V816	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V817	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V818	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	contin	numeric	
V819	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V820	c5_05_seq	Situation number	discrete	numeric	
V821	c5_05x	Situation description	discrete	character	
V822	c5_05	Justifies husband hitting or beating his wife	discrete	numeric	

HIES_PC6

Content	Section C6: Security
Cases	12731
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V823	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V824	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V825	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V826	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V827	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	contin	numeric	
V828	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V829	c6_01	Crime has changed past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V830	c6_02	Crime happens most	discrete	numeric	
V831	c6_03	Crime is most afraid of	discrete	numeric	
V832	c6_04a	Crime stopping him: A. Using PMV	discrete	numeric	
V833	c6_04b	Crime stopping him: B. Walking to the shops, market	discrete	numeric	
V834	c6_04c	Crime stopping him: C. Shopping in shops, markets	discrete	numeric	
V835	c6_04d	Crime stopping him: D. Walking to work, garden	discrete	numeric	
V836	c6_04e	Crime stopping him: E. Walking to fetch water	discrete	numeric	
V837	c6_04f	Crime stopping him: F. Allowing children to walk to school	discrete	numeric	
V838	c6_04g	Crime stopping him: G. Using open areas like park, church	discrete	numeric	
V839	c6_04h	Crime stopping him: H. Walking at night	discrete	numeric	
V840	c6_04i	Crime stopping him: I. Investing in a house	discrete	numeric	
V841	c6_04j	Crime stopping him: J. Does not stop him from anything	discrete	numeric	
V842	c6_04k	Crime stopping him: K. Other	discrete	numeric	
V843	c6_05	Interviewer: is female respondent	discrete	numeric	
V844	c6_06	Any household member beat or hit her	discrete	numeric	
V845	c6_07_1	Who beat or hit her, 1st	discrete	numeric	
V846	c6_07_2	Who beat or hit her, 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V847	c6_08	Number of days was beat or hit in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V848	c6_09	Sought help for resolving the violence in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V849	c6_10_1	1st help sought for resolving the violence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V850	c6_10_2	2nd help sought for resolving the violence	discrete	numeric	
V851	c6_11	Interviewer: is married respondent	discrete	numeric	
V852	c6_12	Spouse is married, in union with any other person	discrete	numeric	
V853	c6_13	Number of other persons the spouse is married, in union	discrete	numeric	
V854	c6_14	Number of nights the spouse slept at home	discrete	numeric	
V855	c6_21	Mother or guardian of children under 15	discrete	numeric	

HIES_PC6B

Content	Section C6: Security
Cases	152760
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V856	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V857	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V858	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V859	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V860	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	contin	numeric	
V861	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V862	c6_15_seq	Experience number	discrete	numeric	
V863	c6_15x	Experience description	discrete	character	
V864	c6_15	Did the experience happen in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V865	c6_16	Times the experience did happen	discrete	numeric	
V866	c6_17	Knows the offenders	discrete	numeric	
V867	c6_18	Did report to the police	discrete	numeric	
V868	c6_19_1	1st reason for not reporting	discrete	numeric	
V869	c6_19_2	2nd reason for not reporting	discrete	numeric	
V870	c6_20	Did report to anyone else	discrete	numeric	

HIES_PC6C

Content	Section C6: Security
Cases	49840
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V871	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V872	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V873	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V874	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V875	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	discrete	numeric	
V876	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V877	c6_22_seq	Experience number	discrete	numeric	
V878	c6_22x	Experience description	discrete	character	
V879	c6_22	Did the experience happen in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V880	c6_23_pid1	Affected child's PID, 1st	discrete	numeric	
V881	c6_23_pid2	Affected child's PID, 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V882	c6_23_pid3	Affected child's PID, 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V883	c6_23_pid4	Affected child's PID, 4th	discrete	numeric	
V884	c6_24	Did the child know the offender	discrete	numeric	
V885	c6_25	Did report to the police	discrete	numeric	
V886	c6_26	Did report to anyone else	discrete	numeric	

HIES_PCS

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 6

Structure
Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V887	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	discrete	numeric	
V888	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	discrete	numeric	
V889	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	discrete	numeric	
V890	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	discrete	numeric	
V891	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V892	pcs_dummy	{dummy item - add here other single items}	discrete	character	

HIES_PDO

Content	Form D: Personal Diary
Cases	13304
Variable(s)	67
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V893	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V894	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V895	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V896	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V897	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	contin	numeric	
V898	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V899	d0_k_last	* Diary keeping: last day entered	discrete	numeric	
V900	d0_k_seq_01	Diary keeping, Day number	discrete	numeric	
V901	d0_k_day_01	Diary keeping, Date: Day	contin	numeric	
V902	d0_k_mon_01	Diary keeping, Date: Month	discrete	numeric	
V903	d0_k_result_01	Diary keeping, Result of the day	discrete	numeric	
V904	d0_k_seq_02	Diary keeping, Day number	discrete	numeric	
V905	d0_k_day_02	Diary keeping, Date: Day	contin	numeric	
V906	d0_k_mon_02	Diary keeping, Date: Month	discrete	numeric	
V907	d0_k_result_02	Diary keeping, Result of the day	discrete	numeric	
V908	d0_k_seq_03	Diary keeping, Day number	discrete	numeric	
V909	d0_k_day_03	Diary keeping, Date: Day	contin	numeric	
V910	d0_k_mon_03	Diary keeping, Date: Month	discrete	numeric	
V911	d0_k_result_03	Diary keeping, Result of the day	discrete	numeric	
V912	d0_k_seq_04	Diary keeping, Day number	discrete	numeric	
V913	d0_k_day_04	Diary keeping, Date: Day	contin	numeric	
V914	d0_k_mon_04	Diary keeping, Date: Month	discrete	numeric	
V915	d0_k_result_04	Diary keeping, Result of the day	discrete	numeric	
V916	d0_k_seq_05	Diary keeping, Day number	discrete	numeric	
V917	d0_k_day_05	Diary keeping, Date: Day	contin	numeric	
V918	d0_k_mon_05	Diary keeping, Date: Month	discrete	numeric	
V919	d0_k_result_05	Diary keeping, Result of the day	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V920	d0_k_seq_06	Diary keeping, Day number	discrete	numeric	
V921	d0_k_day_06	Diary keeping, Date: Day	contin	numeric	
V922	d0_k_mon_06	Diary keeping, Date: Month	discrete	numeric	
V923	d0_k_result_06	Diary keeping, Result of the day	discrete	numeric	
V924	d0_k_seq_07	Diary keeping, Day number	discrete	numeric	
V925	d0_k_day_07	Diary keeping, Date: Day	contin	numeric	
V926	d0_k_mon_07	Diary keeping, Date: Month	discrete	numeric	
V927	d0_k_result_07	Diary keeping, Result of the day	discrete	numeric	
V928	d0_k_seq_08	Diary keeping, Day number	discrete	numeric	
V929	d0_k_day_08	Diary keeping, Date: Day	contin	numeric	
V930	d0_k_mon_08	Diary keeping, Date: Month	discrete	numeric	
V931	d0_k_result_08	Diary keeping, Result of the day	discrete	numeric	
V932	d0_k_seq_09	Diary keeping, Day number	discrete	numeric	
V933	d0_k_day_09	Diary keeping, Date: Day	contin	numeric	
V934	d0_k_mon_09	Diary keeping, Date: Month	discrete	numeric	
V935	d0_k_result_09	Diary keeping, Result of the day	discrete	numeric	
V936	d0_k_seq_10	Diary keeping, Day number	discrete	numeric	
V937	d0_k_day_10	Diary keeping, Date: Day	contin	numeric	
V938	d0_k_mon_10	Diary keeping, Date: Month	discrete	numeric	
V939	d0_k_result_10	Diary keeping, Result of the day	discrete	numeric	
V940	d0_k_seq_11	Diary keeping, Day number	discrete	numeric	
V941	d0_k_day_11	Diary keeping, Date: Day	contin	numeric	
V942	d0_k_mon_11	Diary keeping, Date: Month	discrete	numeric	
V943	d0_k_result_11	Diary keeping, Result of the day	discrete	numeric	
V944	d0_k_seq_12	Diary keeping, Day number	discrete	numeric	
V945	d0_k_day_12	Diary keeping, Date: Day	contin	numeric	
V946	d0_k_mon_12	Diary keeping, Date: Month	discrete	numeric	
V947	d0_k_result_12	Diary keeping, Result of the day	discrete	numeric	
V948	d0_k_seq_13	Diary keeping, Day number	discrete	numeric	
V949	d0_k_day_13	Diary keeping, Date: Day	contin	numeric	
V950	d0_k_mon_13	Diary keeping, Date: Month	discrete	numeric	
V951	d0_k_result_13	Diary keeping, Result of the day	discrete	numeric	
V952	d0_k_seq_14	Diary keeping, Day number	discrete	numeric	
V953	d0_k_day_14	Diary keeping, Date: Day	contin	numeric	
V954	d0_k_mon_14	Diary keeping, Date: Month	discrete	numeric	
V955	d0_k_result_14	Diary keeping, Result of the day	discrete	numeric	
V956	d0_resp_pid	Diary/Respondent's PID	contin	numeric	
V957	d0_interviewer	Diary/Interviewer	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V958	d0_supervisor	Diary/Supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V959	d0_entry	Diary/Entry operator	discrete	numeric	

HIES_PD1

Content	Form D: Personal Diary
Cases	508240
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V960	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V961	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V962	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V963	weight_ps	Sampling weight (September 2012)	contin	numeric	
V964	x_pnum	ID3/Person number	contin	numeric	
V965	REC_TYPE		discrete	character	
V966	d1_seq	Line number	contin	numeric	
V967	d1_01	Day number	discrete	numeric	
V968	d1_02	Item description	discrete	character	
V969	d1_03	Item code	discrete	numeric	
V970	d1_04	Measurement unit, Code	discrete	numeric	
V971	d1_05	Quantity	discrete	numeric	
V972	d1_06	Amount paid (kina)	contin	numeric	
V973	d1_07	Type of transaction	discrete	numeric	
V974	d1_08	Origin or destination	discrete	numeric	
V975	d1_09	Place of purchase	discrete	numeric	
V976	d1_10	Purpose	discrete	numeric	

weights_new

Content	This file contains sampling weight. The correct weight is "weight_ps". There was an issue with the initial weight that only yield population as 5.047 million instead of 6.8-6.9 millions. To solve the issue, post_stratified weight (weight_ps) has been recalculated.
Cases	4081
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V977	x_psu	ID1/PSU number	contin	numeric	
V978	x_hnum	ID2/Household number	contin	numeric	
V979	weight	Sampling weight (July 2011)	contin	numeric	
V980	weight_ps	Correct weight/ adjusted weight	contin	numeric	

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4081
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Household/Calculated result of interview (x_result)

File: HIES_HA0

Household/Calculated result of interview (x_result)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 7
 Maximum: 7

HIESsample/Stratum (x_stra)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-42

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10
 Maximum: 42

HIESsample/Province (x_prov)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 20

HIESsample/District (x_dist)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 9

HIESsample/LLG (x_llg)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 28

HIESsample/Ward (x_ward)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 88

HIESsample/CensusUnit (3-digit standard code) (x_cu)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-677

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 677

HIESsample/Zone Urban-Rural (x_zone)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

HIESsample/Fieldwork-Team (x_team)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 3432
 Invalid: 649
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 20

HIESsample/Fieldwork-Month (x_mont)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3432
 Invalid: 649
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

HIESsample/FieldPlan-Team (x_team_plan)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 4021
 Invalid: 60
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 20

HIESsample/FieldPlan-Month (x_mont_plan)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 4021
 Invalid: 60
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 12

Province/Code (a0_prov)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 20

District/Code (a0_dist)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-33

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 33

LLG/Code (a0_llg)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 28

Ward/Code (a0_ward)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 88

CensusUnit/Code (a0_cu)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-677

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 677

Zone U-R/Code (a0_zone)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Household number in the enumeration listing (a0_dwelling)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-669

Valid cases: 4045
 Invalid: 36
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 669

GPS altitude (meters) (a0_gps_alt)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-77

Valid cases: 3984
 Invalid: 97
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 77

GPS longitude North (degrees w/5 decimals) (a0_gps_lon)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 4081
Invalid: 0

GPS latitude East (degrees w/5 decimals) (a0_gps_lat)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 4081
Invalid: 0

Totals/Persons in HH (a0_persons)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 4081
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 24

HouseholdControl respondent's PID (a0_resp_pid)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 4081
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 13

1stVisit/Day (a0_vi_day)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 4081
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

1stVisit/Month (a0_vi_mon)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

1stVisit/Month (a0_vi_mon)

File: HIES_HA0

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-62

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 62

1stVisit/Year (a0_vi_yea)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 14

A1 completed/Day (a0_vf1_day)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 4060
 Invalid: 21
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31

A1 completed/Month (a0_vf1_mon)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-62

Valid cases: 4060
 Invalid: 21
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 62

A1 completed/Year (a0_vf1_yea)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 4060
 Invalid: 21
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 50

A1 completed/Result (a0_result1)

File: HIES_HA0

A1 completed/Result (a0_result1)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-7	

A2 completed/Day (a0_vf2_day)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3967
Format: numeric	Invalid: 114
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

A2 completed/Month (a0_vf2_mon)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3967
Format: numeric	Invalid: 114
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 72
Range: 1-72	

A2 completed/Year (a0_vf2_yea)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3967
Format: numeric	Invalid: 114
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	

A2 completed/Result (a0_result2)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-7	

A3 completed/Day (a0_vf3_day)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3966
Format: numeric	Invalid: 115
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

A3 completed/Month (a0_vf3_mon)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3966
Format: numeric	Invalid: 115
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 72
Range: 1-72	

A3 completed/Year (a0_vf3_yea)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3966
Format: numeric	Invalid: 115
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

A3 completed/Result (a0_result3)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-7	

HouseholdControl/Interviewer (a0_interviewer)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4073
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 815
Range: 1-815	

HouseholdControl/Supervisor (a0_supervisor)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4080
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 811
Range: 2-811	

HouseholdControl/Entry (a0_entry)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4080
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 815
Range: 0-815	

Province/Description (a0_prov_x)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4081
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

District/Description (a0_dist_x)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4081
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

LLG/Description (a0_llg_x)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4081
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Ward/Description (a0_ward_x)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Ward/Description (a0_ward_x)

File: HIES_HA0

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 4081
Invalid: 0

Zone U-R/Description (a0_zone_x)

File: HIES_HA0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 4081
Invalid: 0

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22719
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Person number (a1_pid)

File: HIES_HA1

Person number (a1_pid)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 22517
 Invalid: 202
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

Relationship to head (a1_02)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 22718
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 15

Sex (a1_03)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22718
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Age (in revolving years) (a1_04)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 22718
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 110

Marital status (a1_05)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 22718
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

1st spouse' PID (a1_06_1)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 8045
 Invalid: 14674
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 97

2nd spouse' PID (a1_06_2)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 8045
 Invalid: 14674
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 97

Father is alive (a1_07)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 22717
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Father lives in the household (a1_08)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 15990
 Invalid: 6729
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Father's PID (a1_09)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 9842
 Invalid: 12877
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 19

Mother is alive (a1_10)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22713
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Mother lives in the household (a1_11)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17335
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5384
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	

Mother's PID (a1_12)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11467
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-20	

Place (province) of birth (a1_13)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22704
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21
Range: 1-21	

Residency: Lived here since birth (a1_14)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17721
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4998
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-8	

Residency: Years living in this province (a1_15)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6214
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16505
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Any salaried, waged work last week (a1_16)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15640
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7079
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Any other work last week (a1_17)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12188
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10531
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Main occupation last week (a1_18)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14288
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 11-98	

What did most of the time last week (a1_19)

File: HIES_HA1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7210
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15509
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HA2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-476

Valid cases: 91580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HA2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 91580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HA2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 91580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HA2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 91580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HA2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 91580
 Invalid: 0

Item number (a2_num)

File: HIES_HA2

Item number (a2_num)

File: HIES_HA2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 91580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 260
Range: 0-260	

Item description (a2_item)

File: HIES_HA2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 87507
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

Measurement unit, Code (a2_unit)

File: HIES_HA2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 87275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4305
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Measurement unit, Description (a2_unitx)

File: HIES_HA2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 87262
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Initial stock (at 1st interview) (a2_ini)

File: HIES_HA2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 87275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4305
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9860
Range: 0-9860	

Final stock (a2_end)

File: HIES_HA2

Overview

Final stock (a2_end)

File: HIES_HA2

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9980

Valid cases: 82389
Invalid: 9191
Minimum: -500
Maximum: 9980

Difference (a2_dif)

File: HIES_HA2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -8290-46000

Valid cases: 82383
Invalid: 9197
Minimum: -8290
Maximum: 46000

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HA3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 56101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HA3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 56101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HA3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 56101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HA3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 56101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HA3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56101
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

HH-members/Adults 15+ (a3_h_adults)

File: HIES_HA3

HH-members/Adults 15+ (a3_h_adults)

File: HIES_HA3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 54928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1173
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 0-15	

HH-members/Children 14 and under (a3_h_children)

File: HIES_HA3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 54928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1173
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 0-11	

Visitors/Adults 15+ (a3_v_adults)

File: HIES_HA3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 54927
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1174
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

Visitors/Children 14 and under (a3_v_children)

File: HIES_HA3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 54921
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1180
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35
Range: 0-35	

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HA4

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22706
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HA4

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22706
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HA4

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22706
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HA4

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22706
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HA4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22706
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Person number (a4_pid)

File: HIES_HA4

Person number (a4_pid)

File: HIES_HA4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 22706
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

Eligibility for the diary (aged 15+) (a4_02)

File: HIES_HA4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22706
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Diary was allocated (a4_03)

File: HIES_HA4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13778
 Invalid: 8928
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Reason for not allocating a diary (a4_04)

File: HIES_HA4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 999
 Invalid: 21707
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 5

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4081
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Stocks/Recording status (a2_step)

File: HIES_HAS

Stocks/Recording status (a2_step)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4080
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

MainMeals/Number of days recorded (a3_days)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 4077
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 14

MainMeals/Members, 1st interview: Adults 15+ (a3_adults)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 4077
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 15

MainMeals/Members, 1st interview: Children 14 and under (a3_children)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 4077
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 11

MainMeals/Members, Total: Adults 15+ (a3_th_adults)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-210

Valid cases: 4072
 Invalid: 9
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 210

MainMeals/Members, Total: Children 14 and under (a3_th_children)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 144
Range: 0-144	

MainMeals/Visitors, Total: Adults 15+ (a3_tv_adults)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 238
Range: 0-238	

MainMeals/Visitors, Total: Children 14 and under (a3_tv_children)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 210
Range: 0-210	

Summary/Personal Diaries: Expected (a3_pd_expected)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4081
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Summary/Personal Diaries: Final (a3_pd_final)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4081
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Summary/Personal Schedules: Expected (a3_ps_expected)

File: HIES_HAS

Summary/Personal Schedules: Expected (a3_ps_expected)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 4081

Summary/Personal Schedules: Final (a3_ps_final)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 4081

Remittances: Did receive any in last 12 months (b7_01)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4073
 Invalid: 8
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

HouseholdSched/S7-Number of remittances (b7_remittances)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 1960
 Invalid: 2121
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 11

HouseholdSched/S9-Number of children in anthropometry table (b9_children)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4068
 Invalid: 13
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7

HouseholdSched/S10-Number of enterprises (bx_enterprises)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3986
Format: numeric	Invalid: 95
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	

Disabilities/Respondent's PID (b3_00_pid)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4076
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Housing/Respondent's PID (b5_00_pid)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4076
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

ConsumptionExpenditure/Respondent's PID (b6_00_pid)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4076
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	

Remittances/Respondent's PID (b7_00_pid)

File: HIES_HAS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HB0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HB0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HB0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HB0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HB0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4081
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

1stVisit/Day (b0_vi_day)

File: HIES_HB0

1stVisit/Day (b0_vi_day)

File: HIES_HB0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 4079
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31

1stVisit/Month (b0_vi_mon)

File: HIES_HB0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-62

Valid cases: 4079
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 62

1stVisit/Year (b0_vi_yea)

File: HIES_HB0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 4079
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 20

FinalVisit/Day (b0_vf_day)

File: HIES_HB0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 4029
 Invalid: 52
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31

FinalVisit/Month (b0_vf_mon)

File: HIES_HB0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-72

Valid cases: 4029
 Invalid: 52
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 72

FinalVisit/Year (b0_vf_yea)

File: HIES_HB0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 4029
Invalid: 52
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20

HouseholdSched/Result (b0_result)

File: HIES_HB0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4079
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22699
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22699
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22699
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22699
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22699
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Person number (b1_pid)

File: HIES_HB1

Person number (b1_pid)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 22699
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

Answering for self (b1_01)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19688
 Invalid: 3011
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Respondent's PID number (b1_02)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 12683
 Invalid: 10016
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 23

Can read (b1_03)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 19686
 Invalid: 3013
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Can write (b1_04)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 19686
 Invalid: 3013
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Ever attended school (other than a tokples) (b1_05)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 19687
 Invalid: 3012
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Reason never attended school (b1_06)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 4808
 Invalid: 17891
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

Currently attending school (b1_07)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14876
 Invalid: 7823
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Not attending/Type of school last attended (b1_08)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 9539
 Invalid: 13160
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Not attending/Highest grade completed (b1_09)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9536
 Invalid: 13163
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 98

Not attending/Reason to stop attending (b1_10)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9533
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13166
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 1-24	

Type of school currently attending (b1_12)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5334
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17365
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Highest grade completed (b1_13)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5334
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17365
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	

Absent days in last month (b1_14)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5334
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17365
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	

Reason for absence (b1_15)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1902
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20797
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	

During the week lives in... (b1_16)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5333
 Invalid: 17366
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Distance to school (kms) (b1_17)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 349
 Invalid: 22350
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 900

Transportation to school (b1_18)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5334
 Invalid: 17365
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Time to go to school, Hours (b1_19h)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 5333
 Invalid: 17366
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 48

Time to go to school, Minutes (b1_19m)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-58

Valid cases: 5333
 Invalid: 17366
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 58

Education expenses: A. School fees (b1_20a)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5332
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17367
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24000
Range: 0-1000000	

Education expenses: B. Uniforms, clothing (b1_20b)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5332
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17367
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-1000000	

Education expenses: C. Textbooks, materials (b1_20c)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5332
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17367
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000
Range: 0-1000000	

Education expenses: D. Meals, transportation, lodging (b1_20d)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5332
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17367
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9000
Range: 0-1000000	

Education expenses: E. Tutoring, extra classes (b1_20e)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5332
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17367
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 560
Range: 0-1000000	

Education expenses: F. Other expenses (b1_20f)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5332
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17367
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5600
Range: 0-1000000	

Education expenses: G. Total (b1_20g)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5332
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17367
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25688
Range: 0-1000000	

Received assistance for tuition past 12 months (b1_21)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17370
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Source of assistance for tuition (b1_22)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 987
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21712
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	

Amount received in assistance for tuition past 12 months (ki (b1_23)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 986
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21713
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 0-1000000	

Received assistance for other educ. expenses past 12 months (b1_24)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5328
 Invalid: 17371
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of assistance for other educ. expenses (b1_25)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 231
 Invalid: 22468
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 11

Amount received in assistance for other educ. expenses past (b1_26)

File: HIES_HB1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 231
 Invalid: 22468
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 60700

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-476

Valid cases: 22723
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 22723
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 22723
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 22723
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 22723
 Invalid: 0

Person number (b2_pid)

File: HIES_HB2

Person number (b2_pid)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22685
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 1-24	

Answering for self (b2_01)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22672
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Respondent's PID number (b2_02)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15714
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7009
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-20	

Did sleep under a mosquito net last night (b2_03)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Is a treated mosquito net (b2_04)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10205
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12518
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Last time the mosquito net was treated (b2_05)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 7539
 Invalid: 15184
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Any health complaints in last 30 days (b2_06)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 22686
 Invalid: 37
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

1st health problem (b2_07_1)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 6170
 Invalid: 16553
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 18

2nd health problem (b2_07_2)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 6170
 Invalid: 16553
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30

Missed days due to poor health (b2_08)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 6160
 Invalid: 16563
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 70

Treatment sought for health problems (b2_09)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6164
 Invalid: 16559
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Reason for not seeking for treatment (b2_10)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 2766
 Invalid: 19957
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 10

Number of times did seek for health care (b2_11)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 22684
 Invalid: 39
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 21

1st health provider (b2_12_1)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 3782
 Invalid: 18941
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 14

2nd health provider (b2_12_2)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 3782
 Invalid: 18941
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 14

1st purpose of the visit (b2_13_1)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 3782
 Invalid: 18941
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 14

2nd purpose of the visit (b2_13_2)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 3782
 Invalid: 18941
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 14

3rd purpose of the visit (b2_13_3)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 1533
 Invalid: 21190
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 14

Paid for health care: A. Consultation (kina) (b2_14_a)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 3782
 Invalid: 18941
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2500

Paid for health care: B. Medicines (kina) (b2_14_b)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 3782
 Invalid: 18941
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 4565

Paid for health care: C. Transport (kina) (b2_14_c)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3782
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18941
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 0-1000000	

Time to go to health facility, Hours (b2_15h)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3782
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18941
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-96	

Time to go to health facility, Minutes (b2_15m)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3782
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18941
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 0-55	

How did go to the health facility (b2_16)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18987
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Purchased any medicine without prescription (b2_17)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22684
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Type of medicine purchased (b2_18)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2014
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20709
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Spent in medicines (kina) (b2_19)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2014
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20709
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1100
Range: 0-1000000	

Has been hospitalized past 30 days (b2_20)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Number of times has been hospitalized past 12 months (b2_21)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21880
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	

Type of health facility was hospitalized last time (b2_22)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21880
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Days was hospitalized last time (b2_23)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-90

Valid cases: 842
 Invalid: 21881
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 90

Health expenses in last hospitalization (kina) (b2_24)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 842
 Invalid: 21881
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 20000

Transport expenses in last hospitalization (kina) (b2_25)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 841
 Invalid: 21882
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 14100

Time to go to hospitalization place, Hours (b2_26h)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 842
 Invalid: 21881
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 48

Time to go to hospitalization place, Minutes (b2_26m)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 842
 Invalid: 21881
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 55

How did go to the hospitalization place (b2_27)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 841
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21882
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Did ever smoke (b2_28)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Years did smoke daily before quitting (b2_29)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 681
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22042
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

Years since started smoking (b2_30)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18007
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	

Number smokes daily: 1. Cigarretes (b2_31_1)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4714
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18009
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 75
Range: 0-90	

Number smokes daily: 2. Hand-rolled cigarettes (b2_31_2)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 4714
 Invalid: 18009
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 50

Number smokes daily: 3. Tobacco refused (cigarettes, pipes)
(b2_31_3)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 4714
 Invalid: 18009
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 70

Number smokes daily: 4. Cigars (b2_31_4)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 4714
 Invalid: 18009
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30

Does chew betelnut (b2_32)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22683
 Invalid: 40
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Daily average of betelnut chewed (b2_33)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 9765
 Invalid: 12958
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 90

Has had alcoholic drinks in the past month (b2_34)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22685
Invalid: 38
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Weekly average of alcoholic drinks (b2_35)

File: HIES_HB2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 2484
Invalid: 20239
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HB3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 65216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HB3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 65216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HB3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 65216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HB3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 65216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HB3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65216
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Health provider number (b3_00_seq)

File: HIES_HB3

Health provider number (b3_00_seq)

File: HIES_HB3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-16	

Health provider description (b3_00x)

File: HIES_HB3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65216
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

Used this health provider during past 12 months (b3_01)

File: HIES_HB3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65215
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Distance to health provider (kms) (b3_02)

File: HIES_HB3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60619
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 0-900	

How did go to the health provider (b3_03)

File: HIES_HB3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4600
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60616
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Time to go to health provider, Hours (b3_04h)

File: HIES_HB3

Time to go to health provider, Hours (b3_04h)

File: HIES_HB3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-420

Valid cases: 4394
Invalid: 60822
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 420

Time to go to health provider, Minutes (b3_04m)

File: HIES_HB3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 4394
Invalid: 60822
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 55

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HB4

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HB4

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HB4

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HB4

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HB4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22678
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Person number (b4_pid)

File: HIES_HB4

Person number (b4_pid)

File: HIES_HB4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 22678
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

Can see (b4_01)

File: HIES_HB4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 22674
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Can see: when the problem did begin (b4_02)

File: HIES_HB4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2063
 Invalid: 20615
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Can hear (b4_03)

File: HIES_HB4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 21538
 Invalid: 1140
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Can hear: when the problem did begin (b4_04)

File: HIES_HB4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 839
 Invalid: 21839
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Can walk, climb steps (b4_05)

File: HIES_HB4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21538
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1140
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Can walk, climb steps: when the problem did begin (b4_06)

File: HIES_HB4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1720
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20958
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Can self care (b4_07)

File: HIES_HB4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21540
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1138
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Can self care: when the problem did begin (b4_08)

File: HIES_HB4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22374
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Can concentrate, remember (b4_09)

File: HIES_HB4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2433
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Can concentrate, remember: when the problem did begin (b4_10)

File: HIES_HB4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1236
Invalid: 21442
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-476

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 4081
 Invalid: 0

Main material of walls (b5_01)

File: HIES_HB5

Main material of walls (b5_01)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4076
 Invalid: 5
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Main material of roof (b5_02)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4076
 Invalid: 5
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Main material of floor (b5_03)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4076
 Invalid: 5
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 7

Type of dwelling (b5_04)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4076
 Invalid: 5
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 9

Opening for ventilation (b5_05)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4076
 Invalid: 5
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Insect wire for the openings (b5_06)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3034
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1047
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Underfloor space for outdoor living (b5_07)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4076
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Condition of the dwelling (b5_08)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4076
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Total rooms occupied by the household (b5_09)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4076
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 0-50	

Rooms used for enterprise, trade (b5_10)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4076
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 0-50	

Floor area (sq meters) (b5_11)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 3	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 750
Range: 4-900	

Years living in this dwelling (b5_12)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4075
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 62
Range: 0-90	

Year the dwelling was built (b5_13)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4075
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 4	Minimum: 1940
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2010
Range: 1900-2010	

Source of drinking water (b5_14)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4075
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	

Distance to source of drinking water: A. Metres (b5_15a)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2262
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	

Distance to source of drinking water: B. Minutes (b5_15b)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 1819
 Invalid: 2262
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 120

Does the household treat drinking water (b5_16)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4065
 Invalid: 16
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Treatment for drinking water (b5_17)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 503
 Invalid: 3578
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Source of water for washing, etc (b5_18)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4075
 Invalid: 6
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 9

Bathing facility (b5_19)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4075
 Invalid: 6
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 7

Toilet facility (b5_20)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4075
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Private or shared toilet facility (b5_21)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3683
Format: numeric	Invalid: 398
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Sewerage disposal (b5_22)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4022
Format: numeric	Invalid: 59
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Distance to septic tank, Metres (b5_23)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 478
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3603
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-10000	

Distance from water source and septic tank, Metres (b5_24)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4068
Width: 5	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-10000	

Source of light (b5_25)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4076
 Invalid: 5
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 7

Daily average hours of electricity (b5_26)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 1284
 Invalid: 2797
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 24

Fuel for cooking (b5_27)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4076
 Invalid: 5
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 7

Communications/A. Own: 1. Landline telephone (b5_28_a1)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4076
 Invalid: 5
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Communications/A. Own: 2. Mobile telephone (b5_28_a2)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4076
 Invalid: 5
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Communications/A. Own: 3. Satellite phone (b5_28_a3)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4076
 Invalid: 5
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Communications/A. Own: 4. Internet (b5_28_a4)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4076
 Invalid: 5
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Communications/A. Own: 5. VHF (b5_28_a5)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4076
 Invalid: 5
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Communications/A. Own: 6. Satellite dish (b5_28_a6)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4076
 Invalid: 5
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Dwelling owned by household (b5_29)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4074
 Invalid: 7
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Owner of the land where the dwelling is built (b5_30)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3086
Format: numeric	Invalid: 995
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Have paid land rent, tax in the last 12 months (b5_31)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1639
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2442
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Paid for land rent, tax: A. Number of months (b5_32a)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 163
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3918
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Paid for land rent, tax: B. Amount (kina) (b5_32b)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 163
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3918
Width: 7	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26000
Range: 4-1000000	

Estimated monthly rent value (kina) (b5_33)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3086
Format: numeric	Invalid: 995
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200000
Range: 0-1000000	

Tenant status in this dwelling (b5_34)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 989
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3092
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Whom does rent the dwelling from (b5_35)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 452
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3629
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Monthly rent payment (kina) (b5_36)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 452
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3629
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9000
Range: 0-1000000	

Rent free or subsidized rent compared to the market (b5_37)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 452
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3629
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Market value of monthly rent (kina) (b5_38)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 769
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3312
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 0-1000000	

Communications/B. Available: 1. Landline telephone (b5_28_b1)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3939
 Invalid: 142
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Communications/B. Available: 2. Mobile telephone (b5_28_b2)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3939
 Invalid: 142
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Communications/B. Available: 3. Satellite phone (b5_28_b3)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3939
 Invalid: 142
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Communications/B. Available: 4. Internet (b5_28_b4)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3939
 Invalid: 142
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Communications/B. Available: 5. VHF (b5_28_b5)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3939
 Invalid: 142
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Communications/B. Available: 6. Satellite dish (b5_28_b6)

File: HIES_HB5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3939
Invalid: 142
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HB5x

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-476

Valid cases: 53300
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HB5x

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 53300
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HB5x

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 52988
 Invalid: 312
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HB5x

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 53300
 Invalid: 0

Housing service number (b5_39_seq)

File: HIES_HB5x

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 53300
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 13

Housing service description (b5_39x)

File: HIES_HB5x

Housing service description (b5_39x)

File: HIES_HB5x

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 53300
Invalid: 0

Spent past month for the service (kina) (b5_39)

File: HIES_HB5x

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 53287
Invalid: 13
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60000

Spent past 12 months for the service (kina) (b5_40)

File: HIES_HB5x

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 45089
Invalid: 8211
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 130000

Quantity of service used past month (firewood only, in kgs) (b5_41)

File: HIES_HB5x

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 53300

Quantity of service used past 12 months (firewood only, in k (b5_42)

File: HIES_HB5x

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 53300

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HB6a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-476

Valid cases: 122280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HB6a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 122280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HB6a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 122280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HB6a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 122280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HB6a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 122280
 Invalid: 0

Durable good number (b6a01_seq)

File: HIES_HB6a

Durable good number (b6a01_seq)

File: HIES_HB6a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 122280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	

Durable good description, Analysis-code (b6a01x_code)

File: HIES_HB6a

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 122280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2029
Range: 2000-2029	

Durable good description, Separator (b6a01x_sep)

File: HIES_HB6a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 122280
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Durable good description, Text (b6a01x_text)

File: HIES_HB6a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 118984
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 27	

Number of pieces of this Item the household owns (b6a01)

File: HIES_HB6a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 114906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7374
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	

empty filler -- DON'T EXPORT! (b6a02_filler)

File: HIES_HB6a

Overview

empty filler -- DON'T EXPORT! (b6a02_filler)

File: HIES_HB6a

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Item was bought in the past 12 months (b6a02)

File: HIES_HB6a

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18630
Invalid: 103650
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Item cost: Amount paid (kina) (b6a03)

File: HIES_HB6a

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 10285
Invalid: 111995
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 241184

Item value: Selling price (kina) (b6a04)

File: HIES_HB6a

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 22702
Invalid: 99578
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 285870

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HB6b

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-476

Valid cases: 138584
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HB6b

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 138584
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HB6b

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 138584
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HB6b

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 138584
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HB6b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 138584
 Invalid: 0

Main non-food number (b6b01_seq)

File: HIES_HB6b

Main non-food number (b6b01_seq)

File: HIES_HB6b

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 138584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
Range: 1-34	

Main non-food description, Analysis-code (b6b01x_code)

File: HIES_HB6b

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 138584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1050
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9204
Range: 1050-9204	

Main non-food description, Separator (b6b01x_sep)

File: HIES_HB6b

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 138584
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Main non-food description, Text (b6b01x_text)

File: HIES_HB6b

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 138584
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 27	

Item was purchased in past 12 months (b6b01)

File: HIES_HB6b

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 105935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32649
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Item was acquired/received in past 30 days (b6b02)

File: HIES_HB6b

Overview

Item was acquired/received in past 30 days (b6b02)

File: HIES_HB6b

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10753
 Invalid: 127831
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Amount paid in past 30 days (kina) (b6b03)

File: HIES_HB6b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 30079
 Invalid: 108505
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 105000

Amount paid in past 12 months (kina) (b6b04)

File: HIES_HB6b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 37516
 Invalid: 101068
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 621224

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HB6c

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 219944
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HB6c

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 219944
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HB6c

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 219944
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HB6c

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 219944
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HB6c

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 219944
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Main non-food number (b6c01_seq)

File: HIES_HB6c

Main non-food number (b6c01_seq)

File: HIES_HB6c

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 219944
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	

Main non-food description, Analysis-code (b6c01x_code)

File: HIES_HB6c

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 219944
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9302
Range: 1000-9302	

Main non-food description, Separator (b6c01x_sep)

File: HIES_HB6c

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 219944
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Main non-food description, Text (b6c01x_text)

File: HIES_HB6c

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 182212
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 27	

Item was purchased in past 12 months (b6c01)

File: HIES_HB6c

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 165913
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54031
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	

Item was acquired/received in past 30 days (b6c02)

File: HIES_HB6c

Overview

Item was acquired/received in past 30 days (b6c02)

File: HIES_HB6c

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 41020
 Invalid: 178924
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Amount paid in past 30 days (kina) (b6c03)

File: HIES_HB6c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 35056
 Invalid: 184888
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 52680

Amount paid in past 12 months (kina) (b6c04)

File: HIES_HB6c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1008000

Valid cases: 35202
 Invalid: 184742
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1008000

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HB7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-476

Valid cases: 2823
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HB7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-35

Valid cases: 2823
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 35

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HB7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 2823
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HB7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 2823
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HB7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 2823
 Invalid: 0

Remittance number (b7_00_seq)

File: HIES_HB7

Remittance number (b7_00_seq)

File: HIES_HB7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 2823
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 11

Remittance: PID 1st member did receive (b7_02_pid1)

File: HIES_HB7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 2816
 Invalid: 7
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 97

Remittance: PID 2nd member did receive (b7_02_pid2)

File: HIES_HB7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 1787
 Invalid: 1036
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 97

Remittance: Type (b7_03)

File: HIES_HB7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 2816
 Invalid: 7
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 18

Remittance: Amount received (kina) (b7_04)

File: HIES_HB7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 2816
 Invalid: 7
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 95700

Remittance: Provider (b7_05)

File: HIES_HB7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2816
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4080
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4080
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4080
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4080
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4080
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

DisputeResolution/Respondent's PID (b8_00_pid)

File: HIES_HB8

DisputeResolution/Respondent's PID (b8_00_pid)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4073
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

DisputeResolution/Letter of most important dispute (b8_06)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1433
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Description of the most important dispute (part 1 of 5) (b8_07a)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1422
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

Description of the most important dispute (part 2 of 5) (b8_07b)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1291
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

Description of the most important dispute (part 3 of 5) (b8_07c)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 848
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

Description of the most important dispute (part 4 of 5) (b8_07d)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 359
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

Description of the most important dispute (part 5 of 5) (b8_07e)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 102
 Invalid: 0

Did seek help in resolving the dispute (b8_08)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1432
 Invalid: 2648
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

1st reason for not seeking help (b8_09_1)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 651
 Invalid: 3429
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 9

2nd reason for not seeking help (b8_09_2)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 651
 Invalid: 3429
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9

1st help sought for resolving the dispute (b8_10)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 782
 Invalid: 3298
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 11

Reason for choosing this party to help with the dispute (b8_11)

File: HIES_HB8

Reason for choosing this party to help with the dispute (b8_11)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 781
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3299
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Did the party make a decision (b8_12)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 781
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3299
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Did seek help from a second source (b8_13)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 394
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3686
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Is the dispute currently settled (b8_14)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 394
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3686
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Who did finally resolve the dispute (b8_15)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4040
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	

Was the dispute resolved in his favor (b8_16)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 427
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3653
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Was he awarded compensation (b8_17)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 427
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3653
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Has collected the compensation (b8_18)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 128
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3952
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Satisfaction with the precess (b8_19)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 427
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3653
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Overall money spent in the dispute (b8_20)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 781
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3299
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150000
Range: 0-1000000	

Days spent in the dispute (b8_21)

File: HIES_HB8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8030

Valid cases: 781
Invalid: 3299
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8030

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HB8x

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-476

Valid cases: 81460
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HB8x

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 81460
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HB8x

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 81460
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HB8x

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 81460
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HB8x

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 81460
 Invalid: 0

Dispute number (b8_00_seq)

File: HIES_HB8x

Dispute number (b8_00_seq)

File: HIES_HB8x

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81460
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-20	

Dispute letter (b8_00l)

File: HIES_HB8x

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81460
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Dispute code (b8_00c)

File: HIES_HB8x

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81460
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 3001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3020
Range: 3001-3020	

Dispute: Has experienced it (b8_01)

File: HIES_HB8x

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81460
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Dispute: Who was it with (b8_02)

File: HIES_HB8x

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2726
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78734
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Dispute: Did result in property damage (b8_03)

File: HIES_HB8x

Dispute: Did result in property damage (b8_03)

File: HIES_HB8x

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2726
 Invalid: 78734
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Dispute: Did result in injuries (b8_04)

File: HIES_HB8x

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2726
 Invalid: 78734
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Dispute: Did result in deaths (b8_05)

File: HIES_HB8x

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2726
 Invalid: 78734
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3532
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3532
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3532
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3532
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3532
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Child' PID (b9_pid)

File: HIES_HB9

Child' PID (b9_pid)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3532
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 2-22	

Child's birthdate/Day (b9_02_day)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3492
Format: numeric	Invalid: 40
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	

Child's birthdate/Month (b9_02_mon)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3492
Format: numeric	Invalid: 40
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-18	

Child's birthdate/Year (b9_02_yea)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3492
Format: numeric	Invalid: 40
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Child's birth certificate seen (b9_03)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3487
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Child's height (cms) (b9_04)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-250

Valid cases: 3467
 Invalid: 65
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 250

Way the child was measured (b9_05)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3466
 Invalid: 66
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Child's weight (kgs) (b9_06)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-170.899993896484

Valid cases: 3465
 Invalid: 67
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 170.9

Child was fully measured (both height & weight) (b9_07)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3483
 Invalid: 49
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Reason was not fully measured (b9_08)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 26
 Invalid: 3506
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 7

Measurement/Day (b9_09_day)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 3457
 Invalid: 75
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 31

Measurement/Month (b9_09_mon)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3457
 Invalid: 75
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Measurement/Year (b9_09_yea)

File: HIES_HB9

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-99

Valid cases: 3457
 Invalid: 75
 Minimum: 7
 Maximum: 99

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-476

Valid cases: 522
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 3
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 522
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 522
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 522
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 522
 Invalid: 0

Enterprise number (bx_00_seq)

File: HIES_HBX

Enterprise number (bx_00_seq)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 522
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Enterprise description (bx_00x)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 522
 Invalid: 0

Enterprise activity/Code (bx_01)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 522
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 98

Enterprise activity/Description (bx_01x)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 522
 Invalid: 0

Enterprise: PID 1st member who works in (bx_02_pid1)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 522
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Enterprise: PID 2nd member who works in (bx_02_pid2)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Enterprise: PID 2nd member who works in (bx_02_pid2)

File: HIES_HBX

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 522
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 12

Enterprise: PID 3rd member who works in (bx_02_pid3)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 366
 Invalid: 156
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9

Enterprise: PID 4th member who works in (bx_02_pid4)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 151
 Invalid: 371
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 8

Enterprise: PID 5th member who works in (bx_02_pid5)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 82
 Invalid: 440
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 13

Costs: 03. Raw materials and goods for resale (kina) (bx_03)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000000

Valid cases: 521
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1800000

Costs: 04. Water, electricity, mail, telephone (kina) (bx_04)

File: HIES_HBX

Costs: 04. Water, electricity, mail, telephone (kina) (bx_04)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000000

Valid cases: 521
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 24000

Costs: 05. Transportation costs (including fuel and oil) (kin (bx_05)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000000

Valid cases: 521
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 54750

Costs: 06. Fuel and oil (not for transport) (kina) (bx_06)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000000

Valid cases: 521
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 36000

Costs: 07. Packaging material (kina) (bx_07)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000000

Valid cases: 521
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 150000

Costs: 08. Rent, maintenance and equipment repairs (kina) (bx_08)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000000

Valid cases: 521
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 500000

Costs: 09. Rent of facilities (kina) (bx_09)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250000
Range: 0-10000000000	

Costs: 10. Repair and maintenance of facilities (kina) (bx_10)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 86000
Range: 0-10000000000	

Costs: 11. Interests paid on business issues (kina) (bx_11)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 87000
Range: 0-10000000000	

Costs: 12. Employees cash pay (kina) (bx_12)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 360000
Range: 0-10000000000	

Costs: 13. Employees payent in kind (kina) (bx_13)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 39000
Range: 0-10000000000	

Costs: 14. Tax (kina) (bx_14)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 210000
Range: 0-1000000000	

Costs: 15. Other expenses (kina) (bx_15)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 0-1000000000	

Costs: 16. Total (kina) (bx_16)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2520000
Range: 0-1000000000	

Revenues-Goods 17. Sale of goods (kina) (bx_17)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 520
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000000
Range: 0-1000000000	

Revenues-Goods: 18. Own consumption (kina) (bx_18)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 520
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000000
Range: 0-1000000000	

Revenues-Services: 19. Earnings (kina) (bx_19)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 520
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000000
Range: 0-1000000000	

Revenues-Services: 20. Own consumption (kina) (bx_20)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 520
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500000
Range: 0-1000000000	

Revenues: 21. Total (bx_21)

File: HIES_HBX

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 520
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8500000
Range: 0-1000000000	

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 122
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 452
Range: 122-452	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 107
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Community/Calculated result of interview (x_cresult)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 7-9	

HIESsample/Stratum (x_stra)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 42
Range: 10-42	

HIESsample/Province (x_prov)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-20	

HIESsample/LLG (x_llg)

File: HIES_K0

HIESSample/LLG (x_llg)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 107
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 28

HIESSample/Ward (x_ward)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-44

Valid cases: 107
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 44

HIESSample/CensusUnit (3-digit standard code) (x_cu)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-501

Valid cases: 107
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 501

HIESSample/Zone Urban-Rural (x_zone)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 107
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 2

HIESSample/Fieldwork-Team (x_team)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 93
 Invalid: 14
 Minimum: 4
 Maximum: 20

HIESsample/Fieldwork-Month (x_mon)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	

HIESsample/FieldPlan-Team (x_team_plan)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	

HIESsample/FieldPlan-Month (x_mon_plan)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	

Province/Code (k0_prov)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-20	

District/Code (k0_dist)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

LLG/Code (k0_llg)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	

Ward/Code (k0_ward)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 44
Range: 1-44	

CensusUnit/Code (k0_cu)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 89
Range: 0-89	

Zone U-R/Code (k0_zone)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	

InterviewCommenced/Day (k0_vi_day)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

InterviewCommenced/Monh (k0_vi_mon)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

InterviewCommenced/Year (k0_vi_yea)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 9-11	

InterviewCompleted/Day (k0_vf_day)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

InterviewCompleted/Monh (k0_vf_mon)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

InterviewCompleted/Year (k0_vf_yea)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 9-30	

FinalVisit/Result (k0_result)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-2	

Village/Respondent's role, position (k0_resp_role_1)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 11-90	

Village/Respondent's role, position (k0_resp_role_2)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 87
Width: 2	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 12-90	

Village/Respondent's role, position (k0_resp_role_3)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 105
Width: 2	Minimum: 14
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 14-90	

Village/Respondent's role, position (k0_resp_role_4)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 106
Width: 2	Minimum: 14
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 14-14	

Village/Respondent's role, position (k0_resp_role_5)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 26-26

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 106
 Minimum: 26
 Maximum: 26

Observations (k0_observations_1)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 28
 Invalid: 0

Observations (k0_observations_2)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 24
 Invalid: 0

Observations (k0_observations_3)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 23
 Invalid: 0

Observations (k0_observations_4)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 23
 Invalid: 0

Observations (k0_observations_5)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 20
 Invalid: 0

Province/Description (k0_prov_x)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 0

District/Description (k0_dist_x)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 0

LLG/Description (k0_llg_x)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 0

Ward/Description (k0_ward_x)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 0

CensusUnit/Description (k0_cu_x)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 0

Zone U-R/Description (k0_zone_x)

File: HIES_K0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 0

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_K1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 122
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 452
Range: 122-452	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 106
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Village/How the dwellings are clustered (k1_101)

File: HIES_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Village/Number of households in the village (k1_102)

File: HIES_K1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 587
Range: 0-587	

Village/Number of households has changed in last 5 years (k1_103)

File: HIES_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Village/Closest important town or city (k1_104)

File: HIES_K1

Village/Closest important town or city (k1_104)

File: HIES_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 106
 Invalid: 0

Village/Distance to town or city (kms) (k1_105)

File: HIES_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 105
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 900

Village/Type of road to town or city (k1_106)

File: HIES_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 106
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 9

Village/Transportation to town or city (k1_107)

File: HIES_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 106
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 9

Village/Normal source of water for bathing, washing (k1_108)

File: HIES_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 106
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 9

Village/Is the source of water available all the year (k1_109)

File: HIES_K1

Village/Is the source of water available all the year (k1_109)

File: HIES_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 106
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_K2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 122
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 452
Range: 122-452	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_K2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1166
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

GeneralService/Service-code (k2_scode)

File: HIES_K2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	

GeneralService/Description (k2_sdesc)

File: HIES_K2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1166
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

GeneralService/Distance (km) (k2_111)

File: HIES_K2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 0-97	

GeneralService/Transportation (k2_112)

File: HIES_K2

Overview

GeneralService/Transportation (k2_112)

File: HIES_K2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 759
 Invalid: 407
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 9

GeneralService/Time to go (hrs) (k2_113h)

File: HIES_K2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 752
 Invalid: 414
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 24

GeneralService/Time to go (mins) (k2_113m)

File: HIES_K2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 759
 Invalid: 407
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 50

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_K3

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 530
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 122
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 452
Range: 122-452	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_K3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 530
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

HealthService/Service-code (k3_scode)

File: HIES_K3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 530
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 21-25	

HealthService/Description (k3_sdesc)

File: HIES_K3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 530
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

HealthService/Location (k3_120)

File: HIES_K3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 530
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

HealthService/Distance (km) (k3_121)

File: HIES_K3

Overview

HealthService/Distance (km) (k3_121)

File: HIES_K3

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 347
 Invalid: 183
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 90

HealthService/Transportation (k3_122)

File: HIES_K3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 347
 Invalid: 183
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9

HealthService/Time to go (hrs) (k3_123h)

File: HIES_K3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 344
 Invalid: 186
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 24

HealthService/Time to go (mins) (k3_123m)

File: HIES_K3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 347
 Invalid: 183
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 50

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-476

Valid cases: 13304
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 13304
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 13304
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 13304
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 13304
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

(REC_TYPE) File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 13304
Invalid: 0

Personal/Calculated result of interview (x_presult) File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-9

Valid cases: 13304
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 7
Maximum: 9

HIESsample/Stratum (x_stra) File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-42

Valid cases: 13304
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 42

HIESsample/Province (x_prov) File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 13304
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20

HIESsample/District (x_dist) File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 13304
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

HIESsample/LLG (x_llg) File: HIES_PC0

HIESSample/LLG (x_llg)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 13304
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 28

HIESSample/Ward (x_ward)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 13304
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 88

HIESSample/CensusUnit (3-digit standard code) (x_cu)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-677

Valid cases: 13304
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 677

HIESSample/Zone Urban-Rural (x_zone)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13304
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

HIESSample/Fieldwork-Team (x_team)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 11201
 Invalid: 2103
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 20

HIESsample/Fieldwork-Month (x_mon)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11201
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2103
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	

HIESsample/FieldPlan-Team (x_team_plan)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 184
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	

HIESsample/FieldPlan-Month (x_mon_plan)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 184
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	

Province/Code (c0_prov)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13263
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-20	

District/Code (c0_dist)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13263
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 94
Range: 0-94	

LLG/Code (c0_llg)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13263
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 94
Range: 1-94	

Ward/Code (c0_ward)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13263
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 89
Range: 0-89	

CensusUnit/Code (c0_cu)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13263
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 677
Range: 0-677	

Zone U-R/Code (c0_zone)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13263
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	

Dwelling number in the CU (c0_dwelling)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 195
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 911
Range: 0-911	

PersonalSchedule/Respondent's PID (c0_resp_pid)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 13299
 Invalid: 5
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

1stVisit/Day (c0_vi_day)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 13117
 Invalid: 187
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31

1stVisit/Month (c0_vi_mon)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 13052
 Invalid: 252
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 80

1stVisit/Year (c0_vi_yea)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-41

Valid cases: 13111
 Invalid: 193
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 41

FinalVisit/Day (c0_vf_day)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-38

Valid cases: 13100
 Invalid: 204
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 38

FinalVisit/Month (c0_vf_mon)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13022
Format: numeric	Invalid: 282
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 72
Range: 0-72	

FinalVisit/Year (c0_vf_yea)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 225
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	

Result of the interview (c0_result)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 84
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-7	

Cover/Number of visits (c0_visits)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 85
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Province/Description (c0_prov_x)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13263
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

District/Description (c0_dist_x)

File: HIES_PC0

District/Description (c0_dist_x)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 13263
 Invalid: 0

LLG/Description (c0_llg_x)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 13263
 Invalid: 0

Ward/Description (c0_ward_x)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 13263
 Invalid: 0

CensusUnit/Description (c0_cu_x)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 13263
 Invalid: 0

Zone U-R/Description (c0_zone_x)

File: HIES_PC0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 13263
 Invalid: 0

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-476

Valid cases: 12923
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 12923
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 12923
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 12765
 Invalid: 158
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 12923
 Invalid: 0

Employment/Has had a formal wage job (c1a01)

File: HIES_PC1

Employment/Has had a formal wage job (c1a01)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12595
Format: numeric	Invalid: 328
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	

Employment/Number of jobs (c1a_jobs)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2421
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10502
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	

Employment/Does receive other allowances (c1a29)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2410
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10513
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Employment/Any other job in last 7 days (c1a32)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2415
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10508
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

InformalActiv/Has any informal activity (c1b01)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12591
Format: numeric	Invalid: 332
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

InformalActiv/Number of informal activities (c1b_acts)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2304
 Invalid: 10619
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2

InformalActiv/Any other informal activity in the last 7 days (c1b18)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2301
 Invalid: 10622
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

CasualWork/Has any casual work (c1c01)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12592
 Invalid: 331
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

CasualWork/Number of informal activities (c1c_acts)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 558
 Invalid: 12365
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

CasualWork/Any other casual work in the last 7 days (c1c15)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 557
 Invalid: 12366
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Non-agricBusiness/Has any business (c1d01)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12589
 Invalid: 334
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Non-agricBusiness/Number of business (c1d_acts)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 305
 Invalid: 12618
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2

AgricBusiness/Has any business (c1e01)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12590
 Invalid: 333
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

AgricBusiness/Number of business (c1e_acts)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 706
 Invalid: 12217
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2

SubsistenceFarming/Did work on (c1f01)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12589
 Invalid: 334
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

SubsistenceFarming/Hours did work in this activity past 7 da (c1f02)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 5587
 Invalid: 7336
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 120

SubsistenceFarming/Weeks did work in this activity last year (c1f03)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 5586
 Invalid: 7337
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 52

WorkWithoutPay/Did work on (c1g01)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12589
 Invalid: 334
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

WorkWithoutPay/Hours did work without pay past 7 days (c1g02)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 2142
 Invalid: 10781
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 120

WorkWithoutPay/Weeks did work in this activity last year (c1g03)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 2142
 Invalid: 10781
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 52

WorkWithoutPay/Place of work (c1g04)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2143
Invalid: 10780
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

OtherIncome/Has had any (c3_01)

File: HIES_PC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12584
Invalid: 339
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-476

Valid cases: 4913
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 4913
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 4913
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 4913
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 4913
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 20

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 4913
 Invalid: 0

Job number (c1a02_seq)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2421
 Invalid: 2492
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Occupation/Code (c1a02)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Valid cases: 2385
 Invalid: 2528
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 98

Activity/Code (c1a03)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2376
 Invalid: 2537
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

Place of work (c1a04)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2403
 Invalid: 2510
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 10

Type of employer (c1a05)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Type of employer (c1a05)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2507
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Number of employees (c1a06)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2405
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2508
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Years working at the the current place (c1a07)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2405
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2508
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 46
Range: 0-60	

Weeks did work in this job last year (c1a08)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2510
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 0-52	

Hours did work in this job past 7 days (c1a09)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2404
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2509
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 164
Range: 0-164	

How goes to the workplace (c1a10)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2404
 Invalid: 2509
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Owner of the vehicle (c1a11)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 205
 Invalid: 4708
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Time to goto to workplace (mins) (c1a12)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-240

Valid cases: 2355
 Invalid: 2558
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 240

Last payment (kina) (c1a13)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 2397
 Invalid: 2516
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 83113

Last payment (time unit) (c1a14)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2395
 Invalid: 2518
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Usual payment (kina) (c1a15)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2393
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2520
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 87227
Range: 0-1000000	

Usual payment (time unit) (c1a16)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2394
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2519
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Does have last pay slip (c1a17)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2390
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Gross last payment (kina) (c1a18)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2395
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2518
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300000
Range: 0-1000000	

Last payment deductions: Tax (kina) (c1a19)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2521
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 0-1000000	

Last payment deductions: Superannuation (kina) (c1a20)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2521
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18290
Range: 0-1000000	

Last payment deductions: Insurance (kina) (c1a21)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2521
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5827
Range: 0-1000000	

Last payment deductions: Union fees (kina) (c1a22)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2521
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 755
Range: 0-1000000	

Last payment deductions: Rent (kina) (c1a23)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2521
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23000
Range: 0-1000000	

Last payment deductions: Utilities (kina) (c1a24)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2521
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000000	

Last payment deductions: Savings (kina) (c1a25)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2521
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 119000
Range: 0-1000000	

Last payment deductions: Loan repayment (kina) (c1a26)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2521
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17246
Range: 0-1000000	

Last payment deductions: Other expenses (kina) (c1a27)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2521
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80000
Range: 0-1000000	

Last payment deductions: Total (kina) (c1a28)

File: HIES_PC1A1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2521
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 280000
Range: 0-1000000	

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PC1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26628
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 452
Range: 1-452	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PC1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26628
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PC1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26628
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PC1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26628
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 885
Range: 51.7144012451172-885.014404296875	

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PC1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26628
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-20	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_PC1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 26628
 Invalid: 0

Allowance number (c1a30_seq)

File: HIES_PC1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 8134
 Invalid: 18494
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 14

Allowance description (c1a30x)

File: HIES_PC1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 8134
 Invalid: 0

Allowance: Value (kina) (c1a30)

File: HIES_PC1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 8065
 Invalid: 18563
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 182500

Allowance: Value (time unit) (c1a31)

File: HIES_PC1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 8021
 Invalid: 18607
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 5

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19
Range: 1-19	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 5178
Invalid: 0

Activity number (c1b02_seq)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2485
Invalid: 2693
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Occupation/Code (c1b02)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Valid cases: 2461
Invalid: 2717
Minimum: 12
Maximum: 98

Activity/Code (c1b03)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2461
Invalid: 2717
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

Place of work (c1b04)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2462
Invalid: 2716
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Years working at the the current activity (c1b05)

File: HIES_PC1B

Years working at the the current activity (c1b05)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2461
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2717
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 0-60	

Weeks did work in this activity last year (c1b06)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2462
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2716
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 0-52	

Hours did work in this activity past 7 days (c1b07)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2461
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2717
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 168
Range: 0-168	

How goes to the workplace (c1b08)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2462
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2716
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Time to goto to workplace (mins) (c1b09)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1709
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3469
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 360
Range: 0-360	

Earnings last 7 days (kina) (c1b10)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2460
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2718
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60000
Range: 0-1000000	

Any expenses to earn the money (c1b11)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2460
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2718
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Expenses: Materials (kina) (c1b12)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1651
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3527
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 0-1000000	

Expenses: Market fees (kina) (c1b13)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3528
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-1000000	

Expenses: PMV fares (kina) (c1b14)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1651
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3527
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 350
Range: 0-1000000	

Expenses: Other expenses (kina) (c1b15)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3528
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-1000000	

Expenses: Total expenses (kina) (c1b16)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3528
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 57000
Range: 0-1000000	

Next income: Earnings less expenses (kina) (c1b17)

File: HIES_PC1B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1649
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3529
Width: 7	Minimum: -350
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5628
Range: -350-1000000	

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-452

Valid cases: 3504
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 452

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 3504
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 3504
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 3504
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 3504
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 19

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 3504
Invalid: 0

Activity number (c1c02_seq)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 589
Invalid: 2915
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Occupation/Code (c1c02)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Valid cases: 561
Invalid: 2943
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 98

Activity/Code (c1c03)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 560
Invalid: 2944
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Place of work (c1c04)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 2936
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Hours did work in this activity past 7 days (c1c05)

File: HIES_PC1C

Hours did work in this activity past 7 days (c1c05)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2936
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 160
Range: 0-160	

Weeks did work in this activity last year (c1c06)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2936
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 0-52	

How goes to the workplace (c1c07)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2936
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Time to go to workplace (mins) (c1c08)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2983
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 240
Range: 1-240	

Earnings last 7 days (kina) (c1c09)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 567
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2937
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24260
Range: 0-1000000	

Any expenses to earn the money (c1c10)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 567
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2937
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Expenses: PMV fares (kina) (c1c11)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3411
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-1000000	

Expenses: Other expenses (kina) (c1c12)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3411
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6937
Range: 0-1000000	

Expenses: Total expenses (kina) (c1c13)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3411
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6937
Range: 0-1000000	

Next income: Earnings less expenses (kina) (c1c14)

File: HIES_PC1C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3411
Width: 7	Minimum: -24
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17323
Range: -24-1000000	

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-476

Valid cases: 3328
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 3328
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 3328
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 3328
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 3328
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 18

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 3328
 Invalid: 0

Activity number (c1d02_seq)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 348
 Invalid: 2980
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Occupation/Code (c1d02)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Valid cases: 313
 Invalid: 3015
 Minimum: 12
 Maximum: 98

Activity/Code (c1d03)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 312
 Invalid: 3016
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 98

Hours did work in this activity past 7 days (c1d04)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-168

Valid cases: 318
 Invalid: 3010
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 168

Weeks did work in this activity last year (c1d05)

File: HIES_PC1D

Weeks did work in this activity last year (c1d05)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 318
 Invalid: 3010
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 52

Any other HH member working in the business (c1d06)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 318
 Invalid: 3010
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Other HH members working in the business (c1d07x)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Other HH members: PID 1st member working in the business (c1d07_pid1)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-88

Valid cases: 206
 Invalid: 3122
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 11

Other HH members: PID 2nd member working in the business (c1d07_pid2)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 201
 Invalid: 3127
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 12

Other HH members: PID 3rd member working in the business (c1d07_pid3)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3258
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 0-11	

Other HH members: PID 4th member working in the business (c1d07_pid4)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3307
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	

Other HH members: PID 5th member working in the business (c1d07_pid5)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3320
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	

Is a registered business (c1d08)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3009
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

PID most informed member (c1d09)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3009
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 0-14	

Any other non-agric business in the last 7 days (c1d10)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 302
Invalid: 3026
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Enterprise letter (link to Section B10) for this activity (c1d11)

File: HIES_PC1D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 304
Invalid: 0

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-452

Valid cases: 3802
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 452

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 3802
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 3802
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 3802
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 3802
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 18

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 3802
Invalid: 0

Activity number (c1e02_seq)

File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 814
Invalid: 2988
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Occupation/Code (c1e02)

File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Valid cases: 783
Invalid: 3019
Minimum: 12
Maximum: 98

Activity/Code (c1e03)

File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 783
Invalid: 3019
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 91

Main crop/Code (c1e04)

File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-998

Valid cases: 781
Invalid: 3021
Minimum: 6
Maximum: 998

Main crop-livestock/Description (c1e04x)

File: HIES_PC1E

Main crop-livestock/Description (c1e04x)

File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 786
Invalid: 0

Hours did work in this activity past 7 days (c1e05)

File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 786
Invalid: 3016
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 120

Weeks did work in this activity last year (c1e06)

File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 786
Invalid: 3016
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 52

Other HH members working in the business (c1e07x)

File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Other HH members: PID 1st member working in the business (c1e07_pid1)

File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-88

Valid cases: 786
Invalid: 3016
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10

Other HH members: PID 2nd member working in the business
(c1e07_pid2)
File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 698
Invalid: 3104
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9

Other HH members: PID 3rd member working in the business
(c1e07_pid3)
File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 409
Invalid: 3393
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9

Other HH members: PID 4th member working in the business
(c1e07_pid4)
File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 241
Invalid: 3561
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 13

Other HH members: PID 5th member working in the business
(c1e07_pid5)
File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 107
Invalid: 3695
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 13

PID most informed member (c1e08)
File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

PID most informed member (c1e08)

File: HIES_PC1E

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 786
 Invalid: 3016
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Any other agric business in the last 7 days (c1e09)

File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 700
 Invalid: 3102
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Enterprise letter (link to Section B10) for this activity (c1e10)

File: HIES_PC1E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 759
 Invalid: 0

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-476

Valid cases: 12726
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 12726
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 12726
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 12726
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 12726
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

(REC_TYPE)
File: HIES_PC2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12726
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Wants (more) work (c2_01)
File: HIES_PC2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12437
Format: numeric	Invalid: 289
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Reason does not want (more) work (c2_02)
File: HIES_PC2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9168
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3558
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Last time did look for (more) work (c2_03)
File: HIES_PC2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3739
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8987
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

What did do to find a job (c2_04)
File: HIES_PC2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1628
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11098
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Ever had a full-time wage job (c2_05)
File: HIES_PC2

Ever had a full-time wage job (c2_05)

File: HIES_PC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10989
 Invalid: 1737
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Occupation/Code (c2_06)

File: HIES_PC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Valid cases: 2146
 Invalid: 10580
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 98

Activity/Code (c2_07)

File: HIES_PC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2145
 Invalid: 10581
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Date the job ended/Month (c2_08_mon)

File: HIES_PC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 2156
 Invalid: 10570
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 12

Date the job ended/Year (c2_08_yea)

File: HIES_PC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2010

Valid cases: 2155
 Invalid: 10571
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2010

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PC3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-476

Valid cases: 17464
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PC3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 17464
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PC3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 17464
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PC3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 17464
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 17464
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 19

(REC_TYPE)
File: HIES_PC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 17464
Invalid: 0

Income number (c3_02_seq)
File: HIES_PC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3800
Invalid: 13664
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Income description (c3_02x)
File: HIES_PC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 3800
Invalid: 0

Income value (kina) (c3_02)
File: HIES_PC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 3800
Invalid: 13664
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 250000

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-476

Valid cases: 12727
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 12727
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 12727
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 12727
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 12727
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 12727
 Invalid: 0

Money given to non household members (kina) (c4_01)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 12436
 Invalid: 291
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 26000

Value of in-kind given to non household members (kina) (c4_02)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 12434
 Invalid: 293
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 20000

Money loaned to non household members (kina) (c4_03)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 12435
 Invalid: 292
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 20000

Total money borrowed, in cash (kina) (c4_04a)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 12435
 Invalid: 292
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 25000

Total money borrowed, in kind (kina) (c4_04b)

File: HIES_PC4

Total money borrowed, in kind (kina) (c4_04b)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12435
Format: numeric	Invalid: 292
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-1000000	

Most recent money borrowed, Amount (kina) (c4_05a)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2262
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10465
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25000
Range: 0-1000000	

Most recent money borrowed, Source (c4_05b)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10467
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Most recent money borrowed, Borrowed cash or kind (c4_05c)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10467
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Most recent money borrowed, Exact source (c4_06)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2261
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10466
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Most recent money borrowed, Reason (c4_07)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2261
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10466
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	

Most recent money borrowed, Length: Time period (c4_08p)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10468
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	

Most recent money borrowed, Length: Number (c4_08n)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10921
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Value paid back for the entire period (kina) (c4_09)

File: HIES_PC4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1804
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10923
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 32254
Range: 0-1000000	

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PC5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 140074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PC5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 140074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PC5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 140074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PC5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 140074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PC5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 140074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 1-24	

(REC_TYPE)
File: HIES_PC5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 140074
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Decision number (c5_01_seq)
File: HIES_PC5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 136928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3146
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	

Decision description (c5_01x)
File: HIES_PC5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 136928
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

Who decides: PID 1st deciding member (c5_01_pid1)
File: HIES_PC5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 136761
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3313
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 88
Range: 1-88	

Who decides: PID 2nd deciding member (c5_01_pid2)
File: HIES_PC5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 95800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44274
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	

Who decides: PID 3rd deciding member (c5_01_pid3)
File: HIES_PC5A

Overview

Who decides: PID 3rd deciding member (c5_01_pid3)

File: HIES_PC5A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 65895
 Invalid: 74179
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 17

Who decides: PID 4th deciding member (c5_01_pid4)

File: HIES_PC5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 7836
 Invalid: 132238
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 18

Who decides: PID 5th deciding member (c5_01_pid5)

File: HIES_PC5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 3070
 Invalid: 137004
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 20

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 76374
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 76374
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 76374
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 76374
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 76374
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 1-24	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 76374
 Invalid: 0

Asset number (c5_02_seq)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 74652
 Invalid: 1722
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Asset description (c5_02x)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 74652
 Invalid: 0

Asset owned by any member (c5_02)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 74587
 Invalid: 1787
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Who owns: PID 1st owner member (c5_03_pid1)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 20806
 Invalid: 55568
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 98

Who owns: PID 2nd owner member (c5_03_pid2)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Who owns: PID 2nd owner member (c5_03_pid2)

File: HIES_PC5B

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 14005
 Invalid: 62369
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 15

Who owns: PID 3rd owner member (c5_03_pid3)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 7548
 Invalid: 68826
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 14

Who owns: PID 4th owner member (c5_03_pid4)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 1002
 Invalid: 75372
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 14

Who owns: PID 5th owner member (c5_03_pid5)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 368
 Invalid: 76006
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 15

Who decides: PID 1st deciding member (c5_04_pid1)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 13859
 Invalid: 62515
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 98

Who decides: PID 2nd deciding member (c5_04_pid2)

File: HIES_PC5B

Who decides: PID 2nd deciding member (c5_04_pid2)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 13839
 Invalid: 62535
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 15

Who decides: PID 3rd deciding member (c5_04_pid3)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 7412
 Invalid: 68962
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 15

Who decides: PID 4th deciding member (c5_04_pid4)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 855
 Invalid: 75519
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 13

Who decides: PID 5th deciding member (c5_04_pid5)

File: HIES_PC5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 273
 Invalid: 76101
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 15

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PC5C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 63650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PC5C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 63650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PC5C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 63650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PC5C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 63650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PC5C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 63650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 1-24	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_PC5C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 63650
 Invalid: 0

Situation number (c5_05_seq)

File: HIES_PC5C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 62215
 Invalid: 1435
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Situation description (c5_05x)

File: HIES_PC5C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 62215
 Invalid: 0

Justifies husband hitting or beating his wife (c5_05)

File: HIES_PC5C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 62170
 Invalid: 1480
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-476

Valid cases: 12731
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 12731
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 12731
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 12731
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 12731
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

(REC_TYPE)
File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12731
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Crime has changed past 12 months (c6_01)
File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12432
Format: numeric	Invalid: 299
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Crime happens most (c6_02)
File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 324
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Crime is most afraid of (c6_03)
File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12399
Format: numeric	Invalid: 332
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Crime stopping him: A. Using PMV (c6_04a)
File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12424
Format: numeric	Invalid: 307
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Crime stopping him: B. Walking to the shops, market (c6_04b)
File: HIES_PC6

Crime stopping him: B. Walking to the shops, market (c6_04b)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12424
 Invalid: 307
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Crime stopping him: C. Shopping in shops, markets (c6_04c)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12424
 Invalid: 307
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Crime stopping him: D. Walking to work, garden (c6_04d)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12424
 Invalid: 307
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Crime stopping him: E. Walking to fetch water (c6_04e)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12424
 Invalid: 307
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Crime stopping him: F. Allowing children to walk to school (c6_04f)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12424
 Invalid: 307
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Crime stopping him: G. Using open areas like park, church (c6_04g)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12424
 Invalid: 307
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Crime stopping him: H. Walking at night (c6_04h)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12424
 Invalid: 307
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Crime stopping him: I. Investing in a house (c6_04i)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12424
 Invalid: 307
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Crime stopping him: J. Does not stop him from anything (c6_04j)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12424
 Invalid: 307
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Crime stopping him: K. Other (c6_04k)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12424
 Invalid: 307
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Interviewer: is female respondent (c6_05)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12432
 Invalid: 299
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Any household member beat or hit her (c6_06)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6197
 Invalid: 6534
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Who beat or hit her, 1st (c6_07_1)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 533
 Invalid: 12198
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 15

Who beat or hit her, 2nd (c6_07_2)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 343
 Invalid: 12388
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 15

Number of days was beat or hit in last 30 days (c6_08)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 532
 Invalid: 12199
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 10

Sought help for resolving the violence in last 12 months (c6_09)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 533
 Invalid: 12198
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

1st help sought for resolving the violence (c6_10_1)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 162
 Invalid: 12569
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 9

2nd help sought for resolving the violence (c6_10_2)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 162
 Invalid: 12569
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9

Interviewer: is married respondent (c6_11)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12431
 Invalid: 300
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Spouse is married, in union with any other person (c6_12)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7485
 Invalid: 5246
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Number of other persons the spouse is married, in union (c6_13)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 364
 Invalid: 12367
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Number of nights the spouse slept at home (c6_14)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 364
 Invalid: 12367
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 52

Mother or guardian of children under 15 (c6_21)

File: HIES_PC6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12434
 Invalid: 297
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PC6B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 152760
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PC6B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 152760
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PC6B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 152760
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PC6B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 152760
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PC6B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 152760
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 1-24	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_PC6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 152760
Invalid: 0

Experience number (c6_15_seq)

File: HIES_PC6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 149292
Invalid: 3468
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Experience description (c6_15x)

File: HIES_PC6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 149292
Invalid: 0

Did the experience happen in last 12 months (c6_15)

File: HIES_PC6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 149197
Invalid: 3563
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Times the experience did happen (c6_16)

File: HIES_PC6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-90

Valid cases: 6116
Invalid: 146644
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 80

Knows the offenders (c6_17)

File: HIES_PC6B

Overview

Knows the offenders (c6_17)

File: HIES_PC6B

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6116
 Invalid: 146644
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Did report to the police (c6_18)

File: HIES_PC6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6116
 Invalid: 146644
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

1st reason for not reporting (c6_19_1)

File: HIES_PC6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 5118
 Invalid: 147642
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 10

2nd reason for not reporting (c6_19_2)

File: HIES_PC6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 5118
 Invalid: 147642
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 10

Did report to anyone else (c6_20)

File: HIES_PC6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 6116
 Invalid: 146644
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 7

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PC6C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PC6C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PC6C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PC6C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PC6C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-20	

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_PC6C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 49840
Invalid: 0

Experience number (c6_22_seq)

File: HIES_PC6C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 33690
Invalid: 16150
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Experience description (c6_22x)

File: HIES_PC6C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 33690
Invalid: 0

Did the experience happen in last 12 months (c6_22)

File: HIES_PC6C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 33690
Invalid: 16150
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Affected child's PID, 1st (c6_23_pid1)

File: HIES_PC6C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-17

Valid cases: 754
Invalid: 49086
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 17

Affected child's PID, 2nd (c6_23_pid2)

File: HIES_PC6C

Overview

Affected child's PID, 2nd (c6_23_pid2)

File: HIES_PC6C

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 754
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49086
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 0-15	

Affected child's PID, 3rd (c6_23_pid3)

File: HIES_PC6C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49648
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	

Affected child's PID, 4th (c6_23_pid4)

File: HIES_PC6C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49803
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 0-11	

Did the child know the offender (c6_24)

File: HIES_PC6C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 757
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49083
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Did report to the police (c6_25)

File: HIES_PC6C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 757
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49083
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Did report to anyone else (c6_26)

File: HIES_PC6C

Did report to anyone else (c6_26)

File: HIES_PC6C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 757
Invalid: 49083
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PCS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PCS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PCS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PCS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(REC_TYPE)

File: HIES_PCS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

{dummy item - add here other single items} (pcs_dummy)

File: HIES_PCS

Overview

{dummy item - add here other single items} (pcs_dummy)

File: HIES_PCS

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 1-24	

(REC_TYPE)
File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13304
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

* Diary keeping: last day entered (d0_k_last)
File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12501
Format: numeric	Invalid: 803
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 0-14	

Diary keeping, Day number (d0_k_seq_01)
File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12506
Format: numeric	Invalid: 798
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	

Diary keeping, Date: Day (d0_k_day_01)
File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12432
Format: numeric	Invalid: 872
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	

Diary keeping, Date: Month (d0_k_mon_01)
File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 873
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Diary keeping, Result of the day (d0_k_result_01)
File: HIES_PD0

Diary keeping, Result of the day (d0_k_result_01)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 873
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Diary keeping, Day number (d0_k_seq_02)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12461
Format: numeric	Invalid: 843
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 2-2	

Diary keeping, Date: Day (d0_k_day_02)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 901
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Diary keeping, Date: Month (d0_k_mon_02)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 901
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Diary keeping, Result of the day (d0_k_result_02)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 901
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Diary keeping, Day number (d0_k_seq_03)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 856
Width: 1	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 3-3	

Diary keeping, Date: Day (d0_k_day_03)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12390
Format: numeric	Invalid: 914
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Diary keeping, Date: Month (d0_k_mon_03)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12390
Format: numeric	Invalid: 914
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Diary keeping, Result of the day (d0_k_result_03)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12390
Format: numeric	Invalid: 914
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Diary keeping, Day number (d0_k_seq_04)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12433
Format: numeric	Invalid: 871
Width: 1	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 4-4	

Diary keeping, Date: Day (d0_k_day_04)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12375
Format: numeric	Invalid: 929
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Diary keeping, Date: Month (d0_k_mon_04)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12375
Format: numeric	Invalid: 929
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Diary keeping, Result of the day (d0_k_result_04)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12375
Format: numeric	Invalid: 929
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Diary keeping, Day number (d0_k_seq_05)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 898
Width: 1	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 5-5	

Diary keeping, Date: Day (d0_k_day_05)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 956
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Diary keeping, Date: Month (d0_k_mon_05)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 956
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Diary keeping, Result of the day (d0_k_result_05)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 956
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Diary keeping, Day number (d0_k_seq_06)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12374
Format: numeric	Invalid: 930
Width: 1	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 6-6	

Diary keeping, Date: Day (d0_k_day_06)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12316
Format: numeric	Invalid: 988
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Diary keeping, Date: Month (d0_k_mon_06)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12316
Format: numeric	Invalid: 988
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Diary keeping, Result of the day (d0_k_result_06)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12316
Format: numeric	Invalid: 988
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Diary keeping, Day number (d0_k_seq_07)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12354
Format: numeric	Invalid: 950
Width: 1	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 7-7	

Diary keeping, Date: Day (d0_k_day_07)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12296
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1008
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Diary keeping, Date: Month (d0_k_mon_07)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12296
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1008
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Diary keeping, Result of the day (d0_k_result_07)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12296
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1008
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Diary keeping, Day number (d0_k_seq_08)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12327
Format: numeric	Invalid: 977
Width: 1	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 8-8	

Diary keeping, Date: Day (d0_k_day_08)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12269
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1035
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Diary keeping, Date: Month (d0_k_mon_08)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12269
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1035
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Diary keeping, Result of the day (d0_k_result_08)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12269
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1035
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Diary keeping, Day number (d0_k_seq_09)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1002
Width: 1	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 9-9	

Diary keeping, Date: Day (d0_k_day_09)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 12244
 Invalid: 1060
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31

Diary keeping, Date: Month (d0_k_mon_09)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 12244
 Invalid: 1060
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Diary keeping, Result of the day (d0_k_result_09)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12244
 Invalid: 1060
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Diary keeping, Day number (d0_k_seq_10)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-10

Valid cases: 12269
 Invalid: 1035
 Minimum: 10
 Maximum: 10

Diary keeping, Date: Day (d0_k_day_10)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 12211
 Invalid: 1093
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31

Diary keeping, Date: Month (d0_k_mon_10)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1093
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Diary keeping, Result of the day (d0_k_result_10)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1093
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Diary keeping, Day number (d0_k_seq_11)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1169
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 11-11	

Diary keeping, Date: Day (d0_k_day_11)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12083
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1221
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Diary keeping, Date: Month (d0_k_mon_11)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12083
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1221
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Diary keeping, Result of the day (d0_k_result_11)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12083
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1221
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Diary keeping, Day number (d0_k_seq_12)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1193
Width: 2	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 12-12	

Diary keeping, Date: Day (d0_k_day_12)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12059
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1245
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Diary keeping, Date: Month (d0_k_mon_12)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12059
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1245
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Diary keeping, Result of the day (d0_k_result_12)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12059
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1245
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Diary keeping, Day number (d0_k_seq_13)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12049
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1255
Width: 2	Minimum: 13
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 13-13	

Diary keeping, Date: Day (d0_k_day_13)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1306
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Diary keeping, Date: Month (d0_k_mon_13)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1306
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Diary keeping, Result of the day (d0_k_result_13)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1306
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Diary keeping, Day number (d0_k_seq_14)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12025
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1279
Width: 2	Minimum: 14
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 14-14	

Diary keeping, Date: Day (d0_k_day_14)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11976
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1328
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Diary keeping, Date: Month (d0_k_mon_14)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11976
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1328
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Diary keeping, Result of the day (d0_k_result_14)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11976
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1328
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Diary/Respondent's PID (d0_resp_pid)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12575
Format: numeric	Invalid: 729
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 1-24	

Diary/Interviewer (d0_interviewer)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13304
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Diary/Supervisor (d0_supervisor)

File: HIES_PD0

Diary/Supervisor (d0_supervisor)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13304

Diary/Entry operator (d0_entry)

File: HIES_PD0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13304

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: HIES_PD1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-476

Valid cases: 508240
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 476

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: HIES_PD1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 508240
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 36

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: HIES_PD1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124

Valid cases: 508240
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 46.5
 Maximum: 470.3

Sampling weight (September 2012) (weight_ps)

File: HIES_PD1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438

Valid cases: 508240
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 51.7
 Maximum: 924.9

ID3/Person number (x_pnum)

File: HIES_PD1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 508240
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

(REC_TYPE)
File: HIES_PD1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 508240
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Line number (d1_seq)
File: HIES_PD1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 508229
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 237
Range: 1-237	

Day number (d1_01)
File: HIES_PD1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 487986
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20254
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 83
Range: 0-83	

Item description (d1_02)
File: HIES_PD1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 496048
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

Item code (d1_03)
File: HIES_PD1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 468925
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39315
Width: 5	Minimum: 11103
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99999
Range: 11103-99999	

Measurement unit, Code (d1_04)
File: HIES_PD1

Overview

Measurement unit, Code (d1_04)

File: HIES_PD1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 468911
 Invalid: 39329
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Quantity (d1_05)

File: HIES_PD1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9801

Valid cases: 282284
 Invalid: 225956
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9801

Amount paid (kina) (d1_06)

File: HIES_PD1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-106254

Valid cases: 489077
 Invalid: 19163
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 106254

Type of transaction (d1_07)

File: HIES_PD1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 468862
 Invalid: 39378
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Origin or destination (d1_08)

File: HIES_PD1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 101173
 Invalid: 407067
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Place of purchase (d1_09)

File: HIES_PD1

Place of purchase (d1_09)

File: HIES_PD1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 300706
Invalid: 207534
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Purpose (d1_10)

File: HIES_PD1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 367698
Invalid: 140542
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9

ID1/PSU number (x_psu)

File: weights_new

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 476
Range: 1-476	Mean: 210
	Standard deviation: 101.7

ID2/Household number (x_hnum)

File: weights_new

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	Mean: 9.4
	Standard deviation: 5.8

Sampling weight (July 2011) (weight)

File: weights_new

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 46.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470.3
Range: 46.547619047619-470.252080856124	Mean: 243.4
	Standard deviation: 174.3

Correct weight/ adjusted weight (weight_ps)

File: weights_new

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 51.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 924.9
Range: 51.7144012451172-924.860717773438	Mean: 332.5
	Standard deviation: 251.3